

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

School District 27J 18551 E. 160th Avenue • Brighton, CO 80601

#### SCHOOL DISTRICT 27J ADAMS, WELD AND BROOMFIELD COUNTIES BRIGHTON, COLORADO

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT** 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

> Prepared by: Finance Office

#### School District 27J, Colorado Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **Introductory Section**

Governing Board of Education – Function and Composition	1
Executive Administrative Staff	
Organizational Chart	2
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	
Letter of Transmittal	5
Financial Section	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
Management's Discussion and Analysis	15
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement	
Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	2.2
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
Required Supplementary Information	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	91
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Nutrition Services Fund	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Government Designated Grants Fund	

#### School District 27J, Colorado Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For The Year Ended June 30, 2019

Schedule of the Districts Proportionate Share of the OPEB Liability Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability	
Supplementary Information	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Governmental Funds	
<i>Non-major Special Revenue Funds</i> Combining Balance Sheet	101
Combining Balance Sneet	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – <i>Growth Impact Fund</i>	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – <i>Pupil Activity Fund</i>	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Transportation Fund	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Child Care/Extended Day Kindergarten	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Other Special Programs Fund	107
Major Capital Projects Fund	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	108
Major Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	
Proprietary Funds	
Internal Service Fund	
Combining Statement of Net Position	111
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Print Shop Fund	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Risk Management Fund	115
Fiduciary Fund	
Schedule of Changes in Net Position – Budget to Actual	116
Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Activities	119
Statistical Section	
SEC Bond Issue Requirements	122
Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component	
Changes in Net Position	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	125
School District 27J, Colorado	

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For The Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	126
Governmental Funds Revenue by Source	127
Governmental Funds Expenditures by Function	128
Revenue Capacity	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property in the District	129
Property Tax Levies and Collections	
History of District's Assessed Valuation	131
Property Tax Rates	
Principal Property Tax Payers	
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	
Debt Capacity	
Ratio of Governmental Debt to Actual Value and Total Outstanding Debt Per Capita	135
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Tota	
General Fund Expenditures	
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt	138
Demographic and Economic Information	
Principal Employers	
Percentage of Free and Reduce Meals	140
Operating Information	
Full-time Equivalent School District Employees by Function	141
Teacher/Student Ratio	142
Teacher Salaries and Education	143
School Building Information	144
Enrollment and Funded Pupil Count by Grade	145
Compliance Section	
Single Audit	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	1 47

in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	147
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on	
Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	149
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	154
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	155
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	

#### State Compliance

Auditors Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures157
---

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# **Introductory Section**



#### SCHOOL DISTRICT 27J

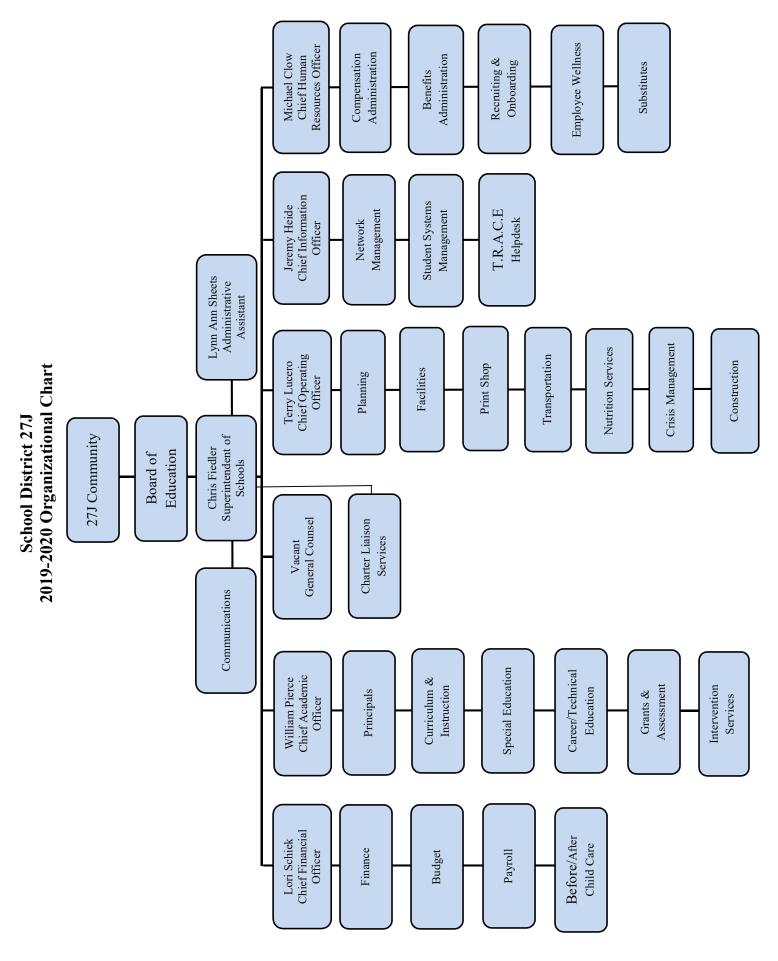
### List of Elected and Appointed Officials June 30, 2020

#### Board of Education

<u>Name</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Term</u> <u>Expires</u>
Gregory Piotraschke	President	2023
Blaine Nickeson	Vice-President	2021
Tom Green	Director	2023
Kevin Kerber	Director	2021
Lloyd Worth	Director	2023
Mandy Thomas	Director	2021
Mary Vigil	Director	2023

#### Executive Administrative Staff

Chris Fiedler	Superintendent
Lori Schiek	Chief Financial Officer
William Pierce	Chief Academic Officer
Terry Lucero	Chief Operations Officer
Michael Clow	Chief Human Resources Officer
Jeremy Heide	Chief Information Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### School District 27J Colorado

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2019

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



**27J Schools** Superintendent Dr. Chris Fiedler, Ed.D 18551 E. 160th Avenue, Brighton, CO 80601 27J Schools Board of Education Greg Piotraschke, President Blaine Nickeson, Vice President Tom Green, Director Kevin Kerber, Director Mandy Thomas, Director Mary Vigil, Director Lloyd Worth, Director

December 2, 2020

Members of the Board of Education School District 27J Brighton, CO 80601

The Local Government Audit Law requires Colorado local governments to have an annual audit of their financial statements and publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

The District management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in the CAFR, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. The District's financial services department prepared this report which contains management's representations concerning the finances of the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material aspects, reported in a manner to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District's funds. As the cost of internal controls should not outweigh the benefits, the outcome is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The CAFR is presented in three sections: Introductory, Financial, and Statistical.

• The introductory section includes this letter of transmittal, the District's organizational chart, a list of principal officials and a reproduction of the 2019 GFOA Certificate of Achievement.

• The financial section includes the report of the independent auditor, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), basic financial statements, required supplementary information and notes, combining statements, and individual fund statements and schedules.

• The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

RubinBrown LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the School District 27J's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

MD&A immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### Profile of School District 27J

Counties of Adams and Weld School District 27J, commonly referred to as School District 27J, formed in 1959 upon the reorganization and consolidation of several former school districts. School District 27J is located northeast of the Denver, Colorado metropolitan area and encompasses approximately 212.4 square miles in northwest Adams County, northeast Broomfield County and southwest Weld County and serves a population of 108,224.

The District is the only school district serving the City of Brighton and also serves segments of the cities of Thornton and Commerce City, in addition to the surrounding unincorporated and generally rural areas.

The District is a legally separate, primary government entity that operates under a publicly elected seven-member Board of Education. The Board of Education members are elected to alternating four-year terms with elections held every two years. Board members represent a specific area of the District, but are elected at-large. The School District 27J Board of Education voted January 26, 2009 to adopt the Policy Governance model of board governance. The Board of Education adopts the budget, employs all personnel required to maintain the operations, determines the educational programs provided by the district, and is primarily accountable for fiscal matters.

The District provides a full range of educational programs and services authorized by Colorado State Statutes to over 18,000 enrolled students. Included are basic kindergarten through twelfth-grade (K-12) education as well as preschool, vocational, special education, gifted and talented, bilingual education and numerous services and programs. The District's K-12 curriculum is delivered in its neighborhood school system of 12 elementary schools, 4 middle schools, 4 high schools (3 comprehensives and 1 alternative), 1 blended learning school, and 5 charter schools.

School District 27J is financially accountable for five charter schools and one capital foundation that are legally separate entities; all financial activity of the six component units is discretely presented in the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. The District's six component units, are Belle Creek Charter School, Bromley East Charter School, Eagle Ridge Academy, Foundations Academy and Landmark Academy (charter schools operated by National Heritage Academies), and the School District 27J Capital Facility Fee Foundation (CFFF). Additional information on all of these legally separate entities can be found in the notes to the financial statements (see note 1-A).

Colorado State Statutes require that the District adopt the budget by June 30 prior to the beginning of the subsequent fiscal year. Budget revisions may be adopted prior to January 31 of the current fiscal year. The District maintains extensive budgetary controls, to ensure compliance with legal requirements, Board of Education policies and District administrative guidelines. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by fund. Staffing levels are authorized for each site and are tracked monthly to insure usage within budgeted limits. Monthly reports are provided to each site's administrative staff, to allow monitoring of their discretionary budgets. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included

in the financials section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### Local economy

School District 27J provides educational services in the Metro Denver area inclusive of the cities of Brighton, Thornton and Commerce City. The District has a significant economic presence, employing in total more than 2,000 teachers, professionals and support staff.

Overall, Colorado's economy performed better than the U.S. economy in 2019. The economic forecast provided by the Colorado Legislative Council staff states that Colorado is further along in the business cycle than the nation. The labor market, consumer spending, income, wages, housing prices, and construction activity in Colorado have all outperformed the national economy for at least a year and many of the improvements in Colorado's economy are concentrated in the Denver area.

Strong growth throughout Metro Denver's economy has helped to highlight the region as a leading area in which to live and do business. Metro Denver added approximately 30,000 jobs in 2019 (a 1.8% increase) although the unemployment rate increased to 3.3% compared to the national unemployment rate of 3.7%.

Metro Denver has a limited supply of residential real estate and above-average population growth, so home prices and appreciation are rising, and construction activity is robust. The number of single family housing permits issued in Brighton in 2019 was 449. Thornton issued 703, Commerce City issued 619, Adams County issued 65, and Aurora issued 33. Total permits issued in 2019 were 1869, as compared to 1419 in 2018. School District 27J is one of the few remaining areas in Metro Denver with large amounts of land for development. The population in Brighton increased by 523 from 2018 to 2019 for a total population of 41,664. The population in Thornton increased by 1,711 from 2018 to 2019 for a total population of 142,672. The population in Commerce City increased by 1,948 from 2018 to 2019 for a total population of 60,392.

Brighton City Council has continued its commitment to expanding both the employment base and range of retail opportunities by funding and working in cooperation with the Brighton Economic Development Corporation, Brighton Urban Renewal Authority, and Adams County Economic Development and Upstate Colorado Economic Development.

The District maintains a credit rating for schools of "A+" with a stable outlook. Credit ratings, provided by independent third parties, serve as an indicator of an organization's financial stability—as well as the safety and security of the debt sold by that organization. The most recent report from Standard and Poor referenced the District's access to, and participation in, the large and diverse Denver economy, coupled with very strong per capita wealth levels and good to very strong income indicators; which include continued growth in enrollment, the primary influence on the District's operating revenues; and consecutive years of positive operations with strong available general fund balances. In general, higher credit ratings often result in lower borrowing costs for the District because our interest rates are lower and there is a wider market of buyers.

#### Long-term financial planning and major initiative

Unrestricted fund balance (the total of the committed, assigned, and unassigned components of fund balance) in the general fund at year end was 20 percent of the total general fund revenues.

Student enrollment increased annually through fiscal year 2019-2020. Enrollment in fiscal year 2020-2021 will increase compared to the prior fiscal year due to projected growth at all grade levels. The District has worked through budget policy and practice of a structurally balanced budget in order to maintain stability, despite the inclusion of the negative factor in the Colorado School Finance Act which has limited growth on a per pupil basis.

During the fiscal year 2019-2020 state budgeting process there was an increase to K-12 education funding with no change to the negative factor in the Colorado School Finance Act, as well as increased funding for targeted educational programs. Increased funding for education initiatives in Colorado still lies in the hands of local, not statewide, electorates. This is especially challenging because School District 27J has experienced limited success in the passage of mill levy tax increase efforts. The District's one mill levy override was passed in 2000 for a flat amount of \$750,000.

The District was successful in passing a \$248 million bond in the November 2015 election supporting building four new schools, including a third district high school, a fifth district middle school and two new elementary schools as well make renovations and expansions to existing schools and safety and security upgrades at all district schools. This is the largest single authorization in the history of the District. In fiscal year 2018 the District completed the construction of Riverdale Ridge High School and Rodger Quist Middle School opened in January of 2020. Elaine Padilla Elementary School was completed in May 2020 with expected opening in fall of 2020. Due to COVID-19, the enrollment was lower than expected which has pushed the opening to fall of 2021.

#### <u>Achievement</u>

- Students in 27J are not meeting the state average on Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS).
- Students in 27J are scoring below the state average in nearly every assessment.
- These proficiency gaps widen as students approach graduation.
- There is a significant gap in performance with ELA students, Hispanic students, and free and reduced lunch students within 27J.

#### <u>Growth</u>

• Students in 27J are not making enough yearly growth.

#### <u>Gaps</u>

- Proficient or advanced 27J students are not "keeping up" with their proficiency at the same rate that other Colorado students are, nor are the proficient students "moving up" toward an advanced score.
- "Students with Disabilities" received a "Does Not Meet" rating in Reading, Math, and Writing at the elementary and middle school levels. They also received a "Does Not Meet" rating for Graduation rate.

The three major improvement strategies outlined in the 27J Unified Improvement Plan are:

Thinking Classrooms provide a framework for outlining the structures for 27J leaders. The Thinking Classroom is a classroom that transfers the definition of learning from the teacher delivering knowledge to the teacher being a driver of focused intentional learning, and students moving from a passive receiver of facts to a thinker using information.

All students will have access to the same goal derived from the adopted 27J standards which are based on Colorado Academic Standards and the Common Core Standards.

The Thinking Classroom will have student evidence that is thoughtfully considered for each goal and assessed against the desired learning. Adjustments will be made in the instruction, and accommodations are offered to ensure the goal attainment based on the evidence.

The Thinking Classroom will provide student with opportunities to interact with their learning in meaningful ways. The learning experience will be planned so that students have ownership of their own learning.

The second focus is to use 27J curricular frames to align instruction toward big ideas. The 27J curricular frame is used to help create unit goals. These unit goals consider big ideas, the acquisition of essential knowledge and understandings, and the skills that a student will need to transfer this learning.

Daily lessons are planned backwards from the unit goals. Each daily lesson's objective is essential in the development of larger unit goals.

The third area is to use 27J common assessment evidence to improve instruction. The teacher is also clear about what successful learning looks like and sounds like for each unit goal, daily objective and assignment. The teacher uses these learning criteria to tune in smartly to every student conversation, project, quiz, exit ticket or homework assignment as a way to gather evidence of learning, provide feedback, adjust future lessons, organize instructional supports, etc.

#### **Relevant financial policies**

The District's accounting system is designed to provide reasonable assurance that its assets are adequately safeguarded and that transactions are accurately recorded and have proper authorization. The District's budgetary and accounting controls provide reasonable assurance that errors or irregularities of a material nature are prevented or are detected in a reasonable period of time. The District is required by state law to adopt an annual budget that represents a complete financial plan for the ensuing fiscal year. A detailed programmatic budget is used as a guideline for expenditures, and monthly financial variance reports are prepared and distributed to the Superintendent and District leadership. The monthly reports contain information for all funds regarding revenue and expenditures as compared to the approved budget and prior fiscal year. While minor deviations from budget at the line-item level are allowed, control of expenditures is maintained at the fund level to ensure that all budget areas stay within their total budgeted appropriations. School principals and department managers use the reports to monitor budgetary variances and significant differences are discussed with the appropriate supervisory staff as they occur. The Board of Education also receives monitoring reports throughout the fiscal year providing further detailed financial information on all funds as well as charter school operational and financial activity.

The financial accounting and budgetary system is automated and includes edits and balancing routines to ensure the integrity of the data entered. An evaluation of internal controls conducted by our auditors is included as part of this annual financial audit. The auditors' findings are presented to the Board of Education in the Single Audit report in the Compliance Section.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to School District 27J for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This is the twenty-ninth consecutive year that the District

has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable program requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. However, we believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

This preparation of this report would not have been possible without the skill, effort, and dedication of the entire Finance Office staff. Each and every member of the Finance Office staff provides input into this report. We commend the Board of Education for their interest and unfailing support related to the planning and management of the District's finances in a responsible and progressive manner. Additionally, we would like to express our appreciation to the cities of Brighton, Commerce City, Thornton, Adams and Weld Counties, and other public entities which provided meaningful information in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Chris Fiedler Superintendent of Schools

Lori Schiek Chief Financial Officer

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# **Financial Section**





1900 16th Street Suite 300 Denver, CO 80202 T: 303.698.1883 E: info@rubinbrown.com www.RubinBrown.com

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

#### Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Education Adams/Weld School District 27J Brighton, Colorado

#### **Report On The Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Adams/Weld School District 27J (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility For The Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School, Bromley East Charter School, Belle Creek Charter School, Foundation Academy Charter School, Landmark Academy Charter School or the Capital Facility Fee Foundation which represent 100% of the assets, net position and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School, Bromley East Charter School, Belle Creek Charter School, Foundation Academy Charter School, Landmark Academy Charter School or the Capital Facility Fee Foundation, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the Bromley East Charter School, Belle Creek Charter School and the Capital Facility Fee Foundation were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2020 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis Of Matter

#### Change In Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 2-K, the District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective for the year ended June 30, 2020. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Correction Of An Error In Previously Issued Financial Statements

As discussed in Note 2-K, the beginning fund balance of the governmental grants fund and the governmental activities net position of the District have been restated to correct a misstatement. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter. As part of our audit of the financial statements, we also audited the adjustments described in Note 2-K that were applied to restate the beginning balances. In our opinion, such adjustments were appropriate and have been properly applied.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 15 through 27 and budgetary comparison information, schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the District's contributions to the pension plan, schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability and the schedule of the District's contributions to the OPEB plan on pages 91 through 98 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; the Colorado Department of Education Auditor's Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures; the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules; the combining component unit financial statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards, the Colorado Department of Education Auditor's Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the combining component unit financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above and the report of the other auditors, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, the Colorado Department of Education Auditor's Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the combining component unit financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required By Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2020 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

RubinBrown LLP

December 2, 2020

#### School District 27J MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

As management of School District 27J, counties of Adams, Weld and Broomfield, Colorado (the School District), we offer readers of the School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal; which can be found on pages 5-10 of this report, and the School District's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- Effective July 1, 2014, the District is required to apply the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68). GASB 68 revises and establishes new financial reporting requirements for governments that provide their employees with pension benefits. The School District provides its employees with pension benefits through a multiple employer cost sharing defined benefit retirement program administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado (PERA).
- Due to the (\$312.0) million effect of GASB 68, the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the School District exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2020, by \$172.1 million (net position).
- During the November 2015 election, the School District voters successfully passed an authorization for issuance of \$248 million of bonds. The bonds are funding building a new high school; Riverdale Ridge which opened in fall of 2018, a new middle school; Rodger Quist opening in January of 2020 and two new elementary schools; Reunion Elementary which opened in fall of 2017, and Elaine Padilla Elementary to open in fall of 2021. In addition, the School District will lengthen the life of existing educational facilities through repairs, maintenance and renovations.
- The net position of the School District governmental activities includes \$75.9 million net investment in capital assets; net position of \$37.9 million restricted for debt service payments, \$4.3 million required emergency reserves; and an unrestricted net position balance of negative \$(294.8) million.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$106.9 million, a decrease of \$28.8 million in comparison with the prior year. The decrease is due to a reduction in the restricted fund balance for capital projects. All general obligation bonds have been issued from the \$248 million bond authorized in the November 2015 election. The restricted fund balance for capital projects is the remaining funds for bond projects.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund is \$6.4 million or 3.9% of General Fund Expenditures.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis provided are intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. The School District's basic financial statements consist of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) the notes to the financial statements. This report also includes required supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader of the School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report a broad overview of the School District's finances in a manner similar to a private sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The statement of net position presents financial information on all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows or resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District as a whole is improving or deteriorating. Evaluation of the overall health of the School District would extend to other non-financial factors such as diversification of the taxpayer base or the condition of School District infrastructure, in addition to the financial information provided in this report.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the School District's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods. The purpose of the statement of activities is to show the financial reliance of the School District's activities or functions on revenues provided by the School District's taxpayers.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities include:

• *Governmental activities:* Most of the School District's basic services are included here, such as instruction and support services that are principally supported by property taxes and state funding.

The government-wide financial statements include not only financial data for the School District itself (known as the primary government), but also the legally separate Capital Facility Fee Foundation and five legally separate charter schools for which the School District is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is presented separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 28-29 of this report.

#### Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The School District uses funds to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related laws and regulations. Individual fund data for non-major funds is provided in the form of combining statements in a later section of this report. All of the funds of the School District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

*Governmental funds:* Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of governmental programs and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains ten individual governmental funds. The major funds are the general fund, the capital projects fund, the debt service fund, nutrition services fund and the government designated purpose grants fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements with the remaining governmental funds combined into a single aggregated presentation labeled other governmental funds. Individual fund information for the non-major funds is presented as supplementary information in this document.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for each of the governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements for the ten governmental funds are included in the supplementary information to demonstrate compliance with the amended budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-33 of this report.

**Proprietary funds:** Effective July 1, 2014 the School District maintains one type of proprietary fund, internal service funds. Internal service funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the governmental functions. The School District has two internal service funds, the risk management/dental insurance fund, which is used for the School District self-insured dental program and the print shop fund, which is used for the in-house printing services. The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for each of the proprietary funds. Budgetary comparison statements for the two proprietary funds are included in the supplementary information to demonstrate compliance with the amended budget.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 34-36 of this report.

**Private Purpose Trust Fund:** The private purpose trust fund is used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the School District. The private purpose trust fund is not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's own programs. The accounting used for private purpose trust funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The School District has one private purpose trust fund which is primarily used for scholarship activity.

The basic private purpose trust fund financial statements can be found on pages 37-38 of this report.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the School District's budget presentations. Budgetary comparison statements are included as "required supplementary information" for the general fund, nutrition services fund and the government designated purpose grant fund. Budgetary comparison schedules for all other governmental funds can be found in a later section of this report. These statements and schedules demonstrate compliance with the School District's adopted budget.

As discussed, the School District reports major funds in the basic financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules for non-major funds can be found beginning on page 91 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis**

#### Government-wide Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Due to the effect of GASB 68, the liabilities and deferred inflows of the School District exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2020, by \$172.1 million.

The assets of the School District are classified as current assets, capital assets, net of depreciation and other noncurrent assets. Cash, investments, deposit with insurance pool, receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses are current assets. These assets are available to provide resources for the near-term operations of the School District. Cash and investments account for 87.8% of the current assets. Receivables are due in large part as a result of the property tax collection process. The School District receives close to 95% of the annual property tax assessment between March and June. The School District reports deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and the loss on refunding.

Current and noncurrent liabilities are classified based on anticipated liquidation either in the near-term or in the future. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued salaries and benefits, early retirement payable, compensated absences payable, estimates for claims and premiums, and current debt obligations. The liquidation of current liabilities is anticipated to be either from current available resources, current assets or new resources that become available during fiscal year 2020-2021. Noncurrent liabilities such as long-term debt obligations and compensated absences will be liquidated from resources that will become available after fiscal year 2020-2021.

The School District's net position includes a \$75.8 million investment in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The School District uses these capital assets to provide educational services to its students. Although the School District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Net position of \$37.9 million, accumulated due to voter approved bonded debt mill levy assessments, have been restricted to provide resources to liquidate the current general obligation bond principal and related interest payments.

Unrestricted net position is different than what would be reflected on a governmental fund accounting basis. This is due to GASB 68 along with the accounting treatment in the government-wide statements of accrued salaries and benefits earned but unpaid and compensated absences payable. The \$1.37 million long-term portion of compensated absences is recorded as a liability on the government-wide statements, but not on the governmental fund statements because they are not payable with current funds. The GASB 68 net pension liability is reported in the same manner as compensated absences and is \$212.6 million.

Comparative Summary of Net Position						
As	of June 30, 2020					
			Total %			
	Governmen	ntal Activities	Change			
	2020	2019	2019 to 2020			
Assets:						
Total Current Assets	\$ 98,868,040	\$ 68,226,793	44.9%			
Capital Assets net of Depreciation	418,551,613	385,044,453	8.7%			
Other Non-Current Assets	37,125,462	83,814,161	<u>-55.7%</u>			
Total Assets	554,545,115	537,085,407	3.3%			
Deferred Outflows of Resources	42,114,567	99,011,587	-57.5%			
Liabilities:						
Total Current	37,972,652	26,574,550	42.9%			
Total Non-Current	592,336,478	633,491,858	<u>-6.5%</u>			
Total Liabilities	630,309,130	660,066,408	-4.5%			
Deferred Inflows of Resources	138,408,218	195,192,503	-29.1%			
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	75,857,559	73,633,964	3.0%			
Restricted for:						
TABOR	4,327,870	3,871,715	11.8%			
Debt Service	37,965,362	25,291,969	50.1%			
GovernmentDesignated Purpose Grants	1,162,657	2,688,936	-56.8%			
Colorado Preschool Program	308,330	287,197	7.4%			
Nutrition Service	1,717,754	1,794,125	-4.3%			
Other Program Purposes	1,432,472	1,254,864	14.2%			
Capital Projects	-	-	0.0%			
Unrestricted	(294,829,669)	(327,985,722)	<u>-10.1%</u>			
Total Net Position	\$ (172,057,665)	\$ (219,162,952)	-21.5%			

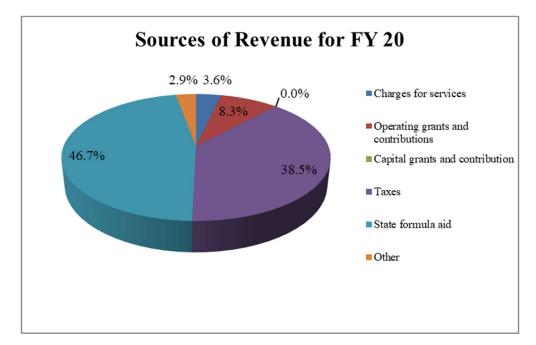
The School District's overall net position increased \$47.1 million from the prior fiscal year. Further detail for this overall increase is provided in the following sections for governmental activities. Prior year's totals are not restated when comparing to current year.

#### **Governmental** Activities

Governmental activitie	es increased the ne	t position of the	School District b	v \$47.1 million.
		position of the	Selleer District o	$j \varphi$ $i$ $j$ $\varphi$ $i$ $j$ $i$

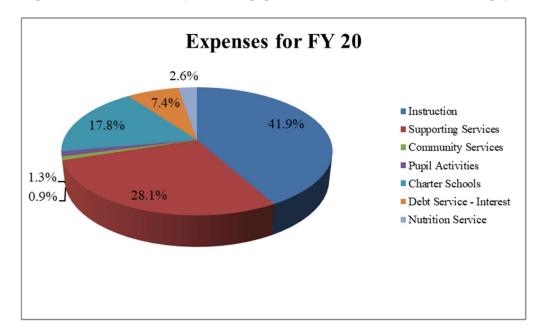
Comparative Schedule of Changes in Net Position							
For th	e Year	Ended June 30, 2	202	20			
Governmental Activities Total % Chang							
		2020		2019	2019 to 2020		
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	8,137,719	\$	\$ 9,240,972	-11.9%		
Operating Grants and Contributions		19,003,996		17,483,480	8.7%		
Capital Grants and Contribution		-		-	0.0%		
General Revenues:							
Local Property Taxes		83,321,935		63,867,785	30.5%		
Specific Ownership Taxes		4,791,582		5,207,030	-8.0%		
Equalization		106,808,650		104,178,937	2.5%		
Other		6,635,878		6,506,985	<u>2.0%</u>		
Total Revenues		228,699,760		206,485,190	10.8%		
Expenses:							
Instruction		75,509,005		70,769,819	6.7%		
Supporting Services		, , ,					
Pupil Services		8,827,926		8,179,522	7.9%		
Instructional Staff		4,371,411		3,534,065	23.7%		
General Administration		1,397,339		1,295,331	7.9%		
School Administsration		9,538,323		8,684,276	9.8%		
Operations and Maintenance		9,531,231		9,690,171	-1.6%		
Pupil Transportation		5,994,035		5,234,782	14.5%		
Business Supporting Services		2,067,030		1,919,116	7.7%		
Central Supporting Services		8,929,785		10,069,084	-11.3%		
Community Services		1,614,144		1,682,676	-4.1%		
Pupil Activities		2,346,061		2,782,059	-15.7%		
Charter Schools		32,137,492		29,957,524	7.3%		
Debt Service - Interest		13,296,246		13,610,729	-2.3%		
Food Service		4,734,079		4,735,596	<u>0.0%</u>		
Total Expenses		180,294,107		172,144,751	4.7%		
Change in Net Position		48,405,653		34,340,439	41.0%		
Beginning Net Position		(220,463,318)		(253,503,391)	<u>-13.0%</u>		
Ending Net Position	\$	(172,057,665)	5	6 (219,162,952)	-21.5%		

While the continued loss in funding due to the inclusion of the negative factor in the Colorado Public School Finance Act (SFA) has certainly had an impact on the School District, management has been able to limit expenses to minimize the impact on governmental activities over the long term. The SFA provides for the majority of the funding of local school districts based on a funded pupil count formula and a maximum property tax mill levy determined for each school district. Funding for the SFA comes from property taxes, specific ownership tax and state equalization. State equalization provided 46.7% of the School District's total governmental revenues, which is a decrease of 3.8% over the prior fiscal year. Local taxes provided 38.5% of governmental revenue. The \$19.5 million increase in local property taxes from the prior fiscal year is associated with an overall 32% increase in assessed valuation, primarily in Adams County. The School District levies 26.262 mills annually for the SFA. The \$2.6 million increase in equalization is due to a combination of an increase in per pupil funding in 2019-20 and a 3% increase in enrollment.



	Student		<b>10 Year District Enrollment Growth</b>				
Year	Count	% Change	25,000				
2010-2011	15,063	4.1%	2,000				
2011-2012	15,649	3.9%	20,000				
2012-2013	16,163	3.3%	15,000				
2013-2014	16,698	3.3%					
2014-2015	17,103	2.4%	10,000				
2015-2016	17,042	-0.4%	5,000				
2016-2017	17,115	0.4%					
2017-2018	17,883	4.9%					
2018-2019	18,711	4.6%	2810-2811 2812-2812 2012-2814 2015-2816 2015-2816 2017-2818 2018-2819 2019-2828				
2019-2020	19,248	2.9%	12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12°				

Government-wide expenses increased \$8.1 million from the prior year. Direct governmental instructional expenses make up 41.9% of the total governmental expenses. This category includes direct instruction to students. Support services, which includes but is not limited to operations and maintenance, transportation, pupil services, and other general support services is 28.1% of the total governmental expenses. Charter schools' governmental expenses constitute 17.8% of the total governmental expenses in fiscal year 2020. The remaining 12.2% of the total governmental expenses include community services, pupil activities, and debt service interest payments.



#### **Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds**

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated laws and regulations.

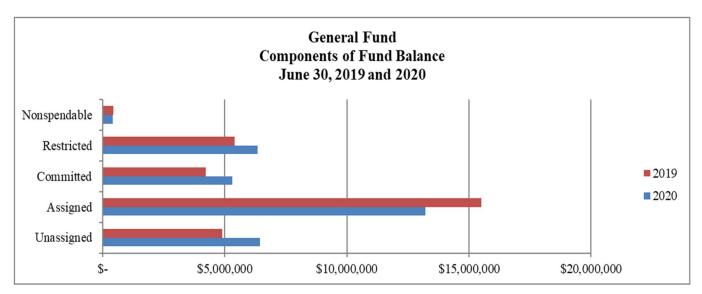
#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflow, and balances of spendable resources. This information is useful in assessing resources available at the end of the year in comparison with upcoming financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the School District, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for particular purposes by School District's Board of Education.

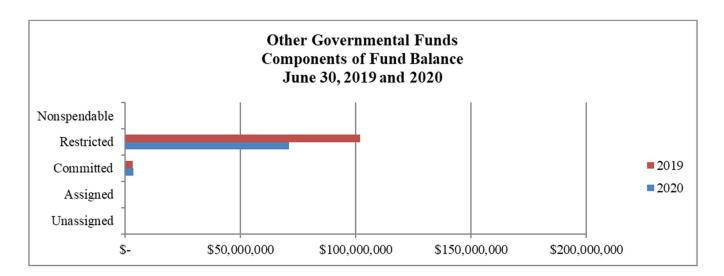
At June 30, 2020 the School District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$106.8 million. This is a decrease of \$28.8 million over fiscal year 2019. The decrease is due to a reduction in the restricted fund balance for capital projects. All general obligation bonds have been issued from the \$248 million bond authorized in the November 2015 election. The restricted fund balance for capital projects is the remaining funds for bond projects.

Of this year-end total, \$6.4 million is unassigned, indicating availability for continuing School District service requirements. Legally restricted fund balances include \$35.9 million for debt service, \$32.7 million for capital projects and \$4.3 million restricted pursuant to the TABOR Amendment. Article X 20(5) of the Colorado State Constitution (TABOR Amendment), requires that an amount equal to 3% or more of its fiscal year spending excluding debt service be set aside. Committed fund balances include \$1.2 million for special revenue funds, \$3.9

million for Board contingencies, \$.8 million for capital reserve projects, \$1.4 million for risk management insurance and contracted services.



The General Fund is the School District's primary operating fund and the largest source of day-to-day service delivery. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance in the general fund was \$6.4 million, while total fund balance increased \$1.2 million to \$31.7 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 4.9% of total general fund expenditures net of intergovernmental – charter schools, while total fund balance represents approximately 24.2% of that same amount.



#### **Proprietary Funds**

The School District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. In fiscal year 2020 the School District accounted for the School District's self-insured dental plan and print shop as part of the proprietary funds.

The unrestricted net position for the School District's self-insured dental plan and print shop it was \$0.7 million, with the School District's self-insured dental plan accounting for 100 percent of the total.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

*Revenue* - Actual revenues were \$1.6 million more than the final approved budget. This is primarily due to the onbehalf PERA payment revenue of \$2 million and unassigned surplus within our Insurance Pool offset by lower received property tax revenue, held as deferred revenue at the end of fiscal year 2020 due to COVID-19 deadline extensions.

General Fund Revenue	Budget		Actual		Difference	
Taxes	\$	50,721,006	\$	48,431,205	\$	(2,289,801)
Intergovernmental Revenue		111,027,742		110,969,565		(58,177)
Pupil Activities		67		67		-
Charges for Services		941,766		934,742		(7,024)
Investment Earnings		200,000		1,178,900		978,900
Miscellaneous		1,167,330		4,136,478		2,969,148
Total	\$	164,057,911	\$	165,650,957	\$	1,593,046

*Expenditures* – General fund expenditures were \$10.2 million less than budgeted. The fiscal year 2020 budget includes reserves to account and prepare for the new school opening of Elaine Padilla Elementary School in fiscal year 2021. In addition, the District negotiated an increase to compensation of 3.5% which was budgeted in fiscal year 2020 to go into effect in fiscal year 2021, since this is a recurring cost to the District. The District also made the decision in April of 2020 to hold back intended expenditures for technology infrastructure to allow for an increase in ending fund balance in reaction to COVID-19 uncertainty.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

#### Capital assets

The School District's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for governmental activities as of June 30, 2020, was \$418.5 million. The overall increase in this net investment was \$33.5 million. Buildings, mostly the capitalized assets associated with the completion of Rodger Quist Middle School and Elaine Padilla Elementary School increased by over \$87.8 million. See Note 2-D for additional information about changes in capital assets during the fiscal year and outstanding at the end of the year. The following table provides a summary of capital asset activity:

Capital Assets As of June 30, 2020						
	Governmental Activities					
	2020 2019			2019		
Non-depreciable assets:						
Land	\$	13,131,691	\$	13,131,691		
Water Shares	\$	1,496,673	\$	1,496,673		
Construction in progress	\$	4,216,305	\$	49,068,808		
Total non-depreciable		18,844,669		63,697,172		
Depreciable assets:						
Buildings		478,340,693		390,492,118		
Equipment		22,188,786		21,876,993		
Total depreciable assets		500,529,479		412,369,111		
Less accumulated depreciation		100,822,535		91,021,830		
Book Value - depreciable assets		399,706,944		321,347,281		
Percentage depreciated		<u>20.1%</u>		<u>22.1%</u>		
Book Value - all assets	\$	418,551,613	\$	385,044,453		

#### Long-term debt

At the end of the fiscal year, the School District had outstanding general obligation bonds of \$329.4 million.

This debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the School District (general obligation bonds) with debt service fully funded by voter-approved property taxes.

The Certificates of Participation include Series 2016 Certificates refunded at current principal and interest of \$1,730,184 and a Lease Purchase Agreement to provide funds to acquire 30,599 square feet of space in the Brighton Learning Resource Center at a purchase price of \$3,000,000.

The School District has incurred liabilities for early retirement obligations and compensated absences earned by employees. The following chart provides summary information on the School District's long-term debt:

Long Term Debt As of June 30, 2020							
		Governmental Activities					
		2020 2019					
Type of Debt:	¢	220,450,000	¢	220,520,000			
General Obligation Bonds Promissory Note	\$	329,450,000	\$	338,520,000			
Certificates of Participation Capital Lease Obligations		4,394,603		1,720,000			
Bond Premium		45,392,094		48,509,916			
Total		379,236,697		388,749,916			
Early Retirement of Obligation		337,243		365,892			
Compensated Absences		3,427,027		2,794,928			
Total	\$	<b>\$</b> 3,764,270 <b>\$</b> 3,160,820					

The School District maintains an "A+" rating from Standard & Poor's and an "Aa3" from Moody's Investors Service for general obligation debt.

Additional information on the School District's long-term debt can be found in Note 2-G of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Budget Highlights**

The School District is highly dependent upon the State of Colorado for operating revenue. Amendment 10 of the Colorado Constitution, TABOR, restricts the School District's ability to raise property taxes without a vote of the electorate. The School District has seen lower than expected funding from the state for nine consecutive years.

The State economy heading into the 2020-2021 fiscal year reflects an optimistic outlook for revenue stated in the Governor's budget published November 2020. The effects of COVID-19 and the 2020 Election have yet to be analyzed as it pertains to the budget and fiscal year 2021 expenditures.

The Board of Education established a course of action for 2020-2021 fiscal year planning and budgeting. The direction from the Board is "Financial planning for any fiscal year or the remaining part of any fiscal year will not

deviate materially from the Board's Goals priorities, risk financial jeopardy, or fail to be derived from a multi-year plan." The Board's Global Goals are:

- The graduation/completer rate will increase by 2% per year until 95% is attained at which it will not drop lower.
- The School District's average composite ACT score will increase by .5 points per year until the score reaches 22 at which it will not drop lower.
- Students with continuous enrollment during an academic year will achieve at least one year's academic growth grades 1-10 in reading, writing, math and science. The core content areas of social studies and world language will have this same academic growth expectations beginning one year after the state's assessment for these areas have been developed.

The key principles of the budget development process are:

- Maximize resources in direct and indirect instruction of students
- Increase parent involvement and communications
- Focus on enrollment growth and seat capacity where needed
- Maintain fiscal stability by keeping expenditures (of which employee compensation is the largest component) in-line with revenue expectations
- Continued support of current technology in schools
- Investment in asset protection and maintenance of facilities
- Maintenance of strategic long range financial plan

#### **Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

The intent of this financial report is to provide a general overview of the School District's finances, comply with finance-related laws and regulations, and demonstrate the School District's commitment to public accountability. If there are questions about this report or you would like to request additional information, contact the School District's Finance Office at the Educational Services Center located at 18551 E. 160<sup>th</sup> Avenue in Brighton, CO 80601. You can also visit the School District's website at <u>www.sd27j.org</u> for additional information about its schools, departments, and finances.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities	Component Units
Assets		-
Current Assets		
Cash and Investments	\$ 86,823,896	\$ 11,778,240
Investment in Insurance Pool	1,323,081	-
Inventory	194,804	-
Receivables		
Accounts	709,364	277,839
Property Taxes	6,832,147	-
Intergovernmental	549,443	-
Grants	-	86,971
Deposits and Prepaids	2,435,305	848,634
Total Current Assets	98,868,040	12,991,684
Noncurrent Assets		
Non Depreciable Capital Assets	18,844,669	200,787
· · ·		
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net Restricted Cash and Investments	399,706,944	29,742,070
Total Noncurrent Assets	37,125,462	8,916,679
Total Noncurrent Assets	455,677,075	38,859,536
tal Assets	554,545,115	51,851,220
ferred Outflows of Resourses		
Loss on Refunding	3,819,462	1,448,686
Related to OPEB	1,425,150	137,104
Related to Pensions	36,869,955	4,106,338
	42,114,567	5,692,128
abilities Current Liabilities		
	2 454 (72	016 082
Accounts Payable	3,454,672	916,983
Accrued Salary and Benefits	8,124,291	777,826
Accrued Interest Payable	1,271,235	203,116
Loan Payable	-	1,177,257
Unearned Revenue	11,419,688	2,247,885
Compensated Absences Payable	2,056,216	-
Early Retirement Payable	337,243	-
Claims Payable	-	743,514
COPS	324,452	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable	10,960,000	-
Total Current Liabilities	37,972,652	6,066,581
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Compensated Absences Payable (net of current portion)	1,370,811	-
COPS (net of current portion)	4,070,151	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable (net of current portion)	363,882,094	31,427,318
Net OPEB Liability	10,447,896	1,151,811
Net Pension Liability	212,553,909	23,429,413
Total Noncurrent Liabilites	592,324,862	56,008,542
tal Liabilities	630,297,514	62,075,123
	050,297,514	02,075,125
eferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB	2.077.661	227.662
	2,077,661	227,662
Related to Pensions	136,330,556	16,108,182
t Position	138,408,218	16,335,844
Net Investment in Capital Assets	75,869,175	(1,143,551)
Restricted for		
TABOR	4,327,870	1,045,910
Debt Service	37,965,362	2,216,097
Government Designated Purpose Grants	1,162,657	_,,,,,,,,
Colorado Preschool Program	308,330	-
Other Program Purposes	1,717,754	435,000
Nutrition Service	1,420,512	-
Building Maintenance	-	208,002
Capital Projects	-	6,817,617
Unrestricted	(294,817,709)	(30,446,694)
		`
otal Net Position	\$ (172,046,049)	\$ (20,867,6

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Activities For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Риссио	n Reven		a	Expense) Revenue and Changes a Net Position		
		<u> </u>	harges for		rating Grants,		I Net Position		
			Services and Sales		ontributions	Governmental Activities		Component Units	
	Expenses	;			nd Interest				
Primary Government									
Governmental Activities									
Instructional Services	\$ 75,509,005	\$	-	\$	14,131,274	\$	(61,377,730)	\$	-
Supporting Services									
Pupil Services	8,827,926		-		-		(8,827,926)		-
Instructional Staff	4,371,411		-		-		(4,371,411)		-
General Administration	1,397,339		-		-		(1,397,339)		-
School Administration	9,538,323		-		-		(9,538,323)		-
Operations and Maintenance	9,531,231		-		-		(9,531,231)		-
Pupil Transportation	5,994,035		403,623		1,484,551		(4,105,861)		-
Business Supporting Services	2,067,030		-		-		(2,067,030)		-
Central Supporting Services	8,929,785		-		-		(8,929,785)		-
Community Services	1,614,144		2,874,061		-		1,259,917		-
Pupil Activities	2,346,061		2,696,050		-		349,989		-
Charter School Funding	32,137,492		-		-		(32,137,492)		-
Interest on Long-Term Debt	13,284,630		-		-		(13,284,630)		-
Nutrition Services	4,734,079		2,163,985		3,388,171		818,077		-
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 180,282,491	\$	8,137,719	\$	19,003,996	\$	(153,140,776)	\$	
Component Units									
Eagle Ridge Academy	\$ 3,498,025	\$	100,469	\$	176,387	\$	-	\$	(3,221,169)
Bromley East Charter School	10,411,287		1,161,579		478,664		-		(8,771,044)
Belle Creek Charter School	4,524,273		56,075		315,203		-		(4,152,995)
Foundations Academy Charter School	6,713,828		-		203,302		-		(6,510,526)
Landmark Academy Charter School	6,730,269		-		212,503		-		(6,517,766)
Capital Facility Fee Foundation	33,062		944,844		25,630		-		937,412
Total Component Units	\$ 31,910,744	\$	2,262,967	\$	1,411,689	\$	-	\$	(28,236,088)
		Gener	al Revenues						
		Local Property Taxes				83,321,935		-	
		Specif	ic Ownership Tax	es			4,791,582		-
		Equali	zation				106,808,650		-
		Equali	zation - Charter S	chools			-		31,979,333
		Mill L	evy Override				-		157,511
		Capita	1 Construction						1 085 285

Mill Levy Override	-	157,511
Capital Construction	-	1,085,285
Investment Earnings	2,429,328	297,994
Other	4,206,550	636,555
Total General Revenues	201,558,045	34,156,678
Change in Net Position	48,417,269	5,920,590
Net Position Beginning of Year, as previously stated	(219,162,954)	(26,788,209)
Restatement	(1,300,364)	-
Net Position Beginning of Year, as restated	(220,463,318)	(26,788,209)
Net Position End of Year	\$ (172,046,049)	\$ (20,867,619)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

	General	Capital Projects	1	Government Designated rpose Grants		Debt Service	Nutrition Services	Ge	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets										
Cash and Investments	\$ 46,418,737	\$ -	\$	-	\$	35,076,817	\$ 3,385,027	\$	1,943,315	\$ 86,823,896
Restricted Cash and Investments	-	37,125,462		-		-	-		-	37,125,462
Deposit with Insurance Pool	1,323,081	-		-		-	-		-	1,323,081
Inventory	-	-		-		-	194,804		-	194,804
Receivables										
Accounts	677,523	-		-		-	-		15,523	693,046
Property Taxes	3,982,434	-		-		2,849,714	-		-	6,832,148
Intergovernmental	-	-		545,431		-	4,012		-	549,443
Interfund Receivable	2,202,373	-		10,551,383		38,831	-		2,221,937	15,014,524
Prepaid Items	414,396	-		-		-	11,960		23,828	450,184
Grant Fund Advance	 -	 -		1,985,121		-	 -		-	 1,985,121
Total Assets	\$ 55,018,544	\$ 37,125,462	\$	13,081,935	\$	37,965,362	\$ 3,595,803	\$	4,204,603	\$ 150,991,709
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances										
Liabilities										
Accounts and Other Current Payables	\$ 838,013	\$ 2,528,285	\$	53,173	\$	-	\$ 13,960	\$	21,241	\$ 3,454,672
Accrued Salary and Benefits	7,123,661	9,152		446,417		-	94,872		450,189	8,124,291
Unearned Revenue		-		11,419,688		-			-	11,419,688
Interfund Payable	 11,975,783	 1,853,228		-		-	 1,859,695		-	 15,688,706
Total Liabilities	 19,937,457	 4,390,665		11,919,278		-	 1,968,527		471,430	 38,687,357
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Unavailable Property Tax Revenue	 3,357,077	 -		-	_	2,088,753	 -		-	 5,445,830
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable Items	414,396	-		-		-	206,764		23,828	644,988
Restricted for Debt Service	-	-		-		35,876,609	-		-	35,876,609
Restricted for Capital Projects	-	32,734,797		-		-	-		-	32,734,797
Restricted for TABOR	4,327,870	-		-		-	-		-	4,327,870
Restricted for Cash-in-Lieu of Land	888,578	-		-		-	-		-	888,578
Restricted for Government Designated Purpose Grants	-	-		1,162,657		-	-		-	1,162,657
Restricted for Multi-Year Obligations	829,176	-		-		-	-		-	829,176
Restricted for Nutrition Services	-	-		-		-	1,420,512		-	1,420,512
Restricted for Colorado Preschool	308,330	-		-		-	-		-	308,330
Restricted for Pupil Activity	-	-		-		-	-		2,480,967	2,480,967
Committed for Risk Management Insurance	1,323,081	-		-		-	-		-	1,323,081
Committed for Program Purposes	37,950	-		-		-	-		-	37,950
Committed, Reported in Special Revenue Funds	-	-		-		-	-		1,228,378	1,228,378
Committed for Board Contingencies	3,939,406	-		-		-	-		-	3,939,406
Assigned for Capital Reserve Projects	802,688	-		-		-	-		-	802,688
Assigned for Career and Technical Education	381,700	-		-		-	-		-	381,700
Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures	12,040,157	-		-		-	-		-	12,040,157
Unassigned, Reported in General Fund	 6,430,678	 		-					-	 6,430,678
Total Fund Balances	 31,724,010	 32,734,797		1,162,657		35,876,609	 1,627,276		3,733,173	 106,858,522
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources										
and Fund Balances	\$ 55,018,544	\$ 37,125,462	\$	13,081,935	\$	37,965,362	\$ 3,595,803	\$	4,204,603	\$ 150,991,709

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

#### School District 27J, Colorado Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$	106,858,522
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the			
Statement of Activities are different due to:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and			
therefore are not reported in the funds but are reported on the			
Statement of Activities:			
Cost	\$	519,374,148	
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(100,822,535)	418,551,613
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period			
expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds:			
Unavailable Property Tax Revenue			5,445,830
An Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of			
dental insurance premiums to individual funds. The assets and			
liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in			
governmental activities on the Statement of Net Position.			665,645
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not reported at the fund financial			
reporting level, but is reported on the Statement of Net Position.			(1,271,235)
Liabilities not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds			
but are reported on the Statement of Net Position:			
COPS Payable	\$	(4,394,603)	
Bonds Payable	ψ	(329,450,000)	
Compensated Absences Payable		(3,427,027)	
Early Retirement Payable		(337,243)	(337,608,873)
Premiums, discounts and refunding differences are reported as expenditures			
in the funds when the debt is issued but capitalized on the Statement of Net Position:			
Premium	\$	(45,392,094)	
Deferred Inflow: Loss on Refunding		3,819,462	(41,572,632)
Net pension liability not due and payable in the current period are not reported			
in the funds but are reported on the Statement of Net Position:			
Deferred Outflow	\$	36,869,955	
Deferred Inflow	ψ	(136,330,556)	
Net Pension Liability		(212,553,909)	(312,014,511)
Net OPEB liability not due and payable in the current period are not reported			
in the funds but are reported on the Statement of Net Position:			
Deferred Outflow	\$	1,425,150	
Deferred Inflow		(2,077,661)	
Net OPEB Liability		(10,447,896)	(11,100,408)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$	(172,046,049)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

#### School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	General	Capital Projects	Government Designated Purpose Grants	Debt Service	Nutrition Services	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues							
Taxes	\$ 48,431,205	s -	s -	\$ 36,010,599	s -	s -	\$ 84,441,804
Intergovernmental Revenue							
Vocational Education	307,150	-	-	-	-	-	307,150
Special Education	3,853,765	-	-	-	-	-	3,853,765
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	1,484,551	1,484,551
Federal Grants	-	-	6,119,962	-	3,286,382	· · · -	9,406,344
State Grants	-	-	3,850,397	-	101,789	-	3,952,186
Equalization	106,808,650	_		_		_	106,808,650
Pupil Activities	67					2,695,983	2,696,050
Charges for Services	934,742				2,163,985	2,342,942	5,441,669
Investment Earnings	1,178,900	986,816	3.162	230,203	2,103,985	2,342,942 9,168	2,429,328
		980,810	- , -		21,079	9,108	
Miscellaneous	4,136,478		70,072				4,206,550
Total Revenues	165,650,957	986,816	10,043,593	36,240,802	5,573,235	6,532,644	225,028,047
Expenditures							
Current							
Instructional Services	75,674,365	-	5,554,441	-	-	551,782	81,780,588
Supporting Services							
Pupil Services	8,167,777	-	1,794,693	-	-	-	9,962,470
Instructional Staff	3,988,719	-	1,324,646	-	-	3,597	5,316,962
General Administration	1,619,770	-	-	-	-	-	1,619,770
School Administration	11,091,375		44,903			_	11,136,278
Operations and Maintenance	11,480,254	-	++,705	-	-	-	11,480,254
Pupil Transportation		-	35,124	-	-	6,932,925	
	34,408	-		-	-		7,002,457
Business Supporting Services	1,673,548	-	194,355	-	-	28,553	1,896,456
Central Supporting Services	9,736,361	-	942,113	-	-	90,948	10,769,422
Community Services	439,660	-	85,347	-		1,452,621	1,977,628
Nutrition Services	-	-	-	-	5,744,220	-	5,744,220
Pupil Activities	-	-	-	-	-	2,874,364	2,874,364
Capital Outlay	4,537,056	41,187,741	-	-	81,945	15,255	45,821,997
Intergovernmental - Charter Schools	32,137,492	-	-	-	-	-	32,137,492
Debt Service							
Principal Retirement	2,762,284	-	-	9,070,000	-	-	11,832,284
Interest	64,860	-	-	15,782,241	-	-	15,847,101
Fiscal Charges	43,104			6,300			49,404
Total Expenditures	163,451,033	41,187,741	9,975,622	24,858,541	5,826,165	11,950,045	257,249,147
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures	2,199,924	(40,200,925)	67,971	11,382,261	(252,930)	(5,417,401)	(32,221,100)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Refinancing Certificates of Participation	4,768,184	-	-	-	-	-	4,768,184
Transfers Out	(5,711,234)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,711,234)
Transfers In						5,619,394	5,619,394
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(943,050)					5,619,394	4,676,344
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,256,874	(40,200,925)	67,971	11,382,261	(252,930)	201,993	(27,544,756)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year, as previously stated Restatement	30,467,136	72,935,722	2,699,416 (1,604,730)	24,494,348	1,880,206	3,226,811 304,369	135,703,639 (1,300,361)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year, as restated	30,467,136	72,935,722	1,094,686	24,494,348	1,880,206	3,531,180	134,403,278
Fund Balances End of Year	\$ 31,724,010	\$ 32,734,797	\$ 1,162,657	\$ 35,876,609	\$ 1,627,276	\$ 3,733,173	\$ 106,858,522

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Net Changes In Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$	(27,544,756)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different			
because governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However,			
in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their			
estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which			
capital outlay exceeded depreciation and loss on disposal of			
capital assets in the current period.			
Depreciation Expense	\$ (10,642,145)		
Net Book Value of Disposed Assets	(950,341)		
Capital Outlay	 45,099,646		33,507,160
Property tax and grant revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial			
resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			3,671,713
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment			
reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.			
Bond Principal	\$ 9,070,000		
COPs Principal	 2,093,581		11,163,581
Govermental funds report the effect of premiums and discounts, and similar items when debt is			
first issued, whereas, these amounts are deferred and amortized in the			
Statement of Activities.			
Amortization:			
Premium	\$ 3,117,822		
Bond Refunding	 (584,243)		2,533,579
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases, certificates of participation) provides current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position.			
COP Refinancing			(4,768,184)
Pension expense reported in the Statement of Activities, does not require the use of current			
financial resources and therefore is not reported as an expenditure in			
governmental funds.			30,256,347
OPEB expense reported in the Statement of Activities, does not require the use of current			
financial resources and therefore is not reported as an expenditure in			
governmental funds.			102,328
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, do not require the use of current			
financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in			
governmental funds. The change in the current year's accruals are as follows:			
Compensated Absences			
Liability 2019	\$ 2,794,928		
Liability 2020	 (3,427,027)		(632,099)
Accrued Interest			
Liability 2018	\$ 1,300,127		
Liability 2019	 (1,271,235)		28,892
Early Retirement			
Liability 2019	\$ 365,892		
Liability 2020	 (337,243)		28,649
Internal Service Fund activity related to third parties is not reported in governmental funds		•	
but is reported as governmental activities in the Statement of Activities.			70,059
Change In Net Position Of Governmental Activities		\$	48,417,269

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Assets	
Current Assets:	
Receivables:	
Accounts	\$ 43
Interfund Receivable	690,457
Total Assets	690,500
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	24,855
Total Liabilties	24,855
Total Net Position	\$ 665,645

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues	
Interfund Services Provided:	
Dental Insurance Premiums	\$ 907,020
Print Shop	44,393
Total Operating Revenues	951,413
Operating Expenses	
Salaries and Benefits	86,498
Purchased Services	13,593
Materials and Supplies	32,481
Indirect Costs	3,663
Risk Management Dental	836,961
Total Operating Expenses	973,196
Income (Loss) from Operations	(21,783)
Other Financing Sources	
Transfers In (Out)	91,842
Change in Net Position	70,059
Net Position Beginning of Year	595,586
Net Position End of Year	\$ 665,645

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
Cash Flows From (Used for) Operating Activities			
Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided	\$ 890,233		
Cash Payments for Goods and Services	(136,235)		
Cash Payments for Insurance Premiums and Expenses	(845,840)		
Net Cash From (Used for) Operating Activities	(91,842)		
<b>Cash Flows From (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities</b> Transfers In (Out)	91,842		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year	<u> </u>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year	\$		
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash			
From (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (21,782)		
Adjustments:			
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:			
Accounts Receivable	(44)		
Interfund Receivable	(61,136)		
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	(8,880)		
Net Cash From (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (91,842)		

See acompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Private Purpose Trust Fund June 30, 2020

	Private Purpose Trust Fund	
Assets		
Cash and Investments	\$	42,902
Total Assets		42,902
Liabilities		
Due to Other Groups		16,275
Total Liabilites		16,275
Net Position		
Held in Trust for Scholarships		26,627
Total Net Position	\$	26,627

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

#### School District 27J, Colorado Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Private Purpose Trust Fund For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Private Purpose Trust Fund
Additions Investment Earnings	\$ 714
Change in Net Position	714
Net Position Beginning of Year	25,913
Net Position End of Year	\$ 26,627

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

#### Index

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	1
Reporting Entity	1-A
Basis of Presentation	1-B
Measurement Focus	1-C
Basis of Accounting	1-D
Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance/Net Posi	tion1-E
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments	1-E-1
Receivables	1-E-2
Interfund Balances	1-E-3
Consumable Inventories	1-E-4
Prepaid Items	1-E-5
Capital Assets	1-E-6
Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources	1-E-7
Compensated Absences	1-E-8
Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations	1-E-9
Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs	1-E-10
Fund Balance/Net Position	1-E-11
Operating Revenues and Expenses	1-E-12
Contributions of Capital	
Interfund Activity	
Estimates	1-E-15
Budgets	1-E-16
Detailed Notes on All Funds	2
Cash and Investments	2-A
Receivables	2-В
Property Taxes	2-С
Capital Assets	2-D
Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers	2-Е
Compensated Absences	2-F
Long-Term Debt	2-G
Defined Benefit Pension Plan	2-Н
Defined Contribution Pension Plan	2-I
Other Post-Employment Benefits	2-J
Restatement of Beginning Net Position and Fund Balance	2-K
Net Position	2-L
Other Notes	
Risk Management	
Tax, Spending and Debt Limitations	
Designated for Cash-In-Lieu of Land Dedication	
Contingent Liabilities	
Subsequent Events	3-Е

Counties of Adams, Weld and Broomfield School District 27J, Colorado (the School District) is a school district located northeast of Denver, Colorado. The School District provides Preschool through 12th Grade Public Education.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the United States of America as applied to governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for government accounting and financial reporting. The most significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

#### 1-A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the School District, this reporting entity includes the legal entity, School District 27J, Colorado and six discretely presented component units.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organizations; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units also may include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, levies their taxes or issues their debt. Finally, the School District may include separate legal entities that do not meet the above criterion; however, the School District would consider the financial statements to be misleading if omitted.

The component unit column included on the government-wide financial statements identifies the financial data of the School District's aggregate discretely presented component units. They are reported separately to emphasize that they are legally separate from the School District.

Significant transactions between the School District and its component unit Charter Schools consist of monthly payments to each Charter School for their share of mill levy override and state equalization money and charges from the School District to each Charter School for contracted purchased services. Brief descriptions of the discretely presented component units follow:

The Bromley East Charter School was established by contract with the School District during fiscal year 2000. The School is a legally separate entity. The contract between the Bromley East Charter School and the School District was executed on April 26, 2000, for the purpose of establishing and clarifying the relationship between the Bromley East Charter School and the School District. The Bromley East Charter School is deemed to be a component unit of the School District because the organization is dependent upon the School District for the majority of its funding and the School District approves the charter and excluding the Bromley East Charter School would result in misleading financial reporting. Financial activity of the Bromley East Charter School District's financial statements.

The Belle Creek Charter School was established by contract with the School District during fiscal year 2002. The School is a legally separate entity. The contract between the Belle Creek Charter School and the School District was executed on June 25, 2002, for the purpose of establishing and clarifying the relationship between the Belle Creek Charter School and the School District. The Belle Creek Charter School is deemed to be a component unit of the School District because the organization is dependent upon the School District for the majority of its funding and the School District approves the charter and excluding the Belle Creek Charter School would result in misleading financial reporting. Financial activity of the Belle Creek Charter School District's financial statements.

The Landmark Academy Charter School was established by contract with the School District during fiscal year 2008. The School is a legally separate entity. The contract between the Landmark Academy Charter School and the School District was executed on January 23, 2007 for the purpose of establishing and clarifying the relationship between the Landmark Academy Charter School and the School District, but the school did not open until fiscal year 2008. Landmark Academy Charter School has entered into a management agreement with National Heritage Academies, Inc. (NHA) which requires NHA to provide administration, strategic planning and all labor, materials, equipment and supervision necessary for the provision of educational services to students. As part of the consideration received under the agreement, NHA also provides the facility in which the Landmark Academy Charter School operates. Under the terms of the agreement, NHA receives as remuneration for its services an amount equal to the total revenue received by the Landmark Academy Charter School from all revenue sources. The Landmark Academy Charter School District for the majority of its funding and the School District approves the charter and excluding the Landmark Academy Charter School is deemed to be a component unit of the School District approves the charter and excluding the Landmark Academy Charter School bistrict for the majority of its funding and the School District approves the charter and excluding the Landmark Academy Charter School would result in misleading financial reporting. Financial activity of the Landmark Academy Charter School is included within the School District's financial statements.

The Foundations Academy Charter School was established by contract with the School District during fiscal year 2011. The Foundations Academy Charter School is a legally separate entity. The contract between the Foundations Academy Charter School and the School District was executed on October 19, 2008, for the purpose of establishing and clarifying the relationship between the Foundations Academy Charter School and the School District, but the school did not open until fiscal year 2011. Foundations Academy Charter School has entered into a management agreement with National Heritage Academies, Inc. (NHA) which requires NHA to provide administration, strategic planning and all labor, materials, equipment and supervision necessary for the provision of educational services to students. As part of the consideration received under the agreement, NHA also provides the facility in which the Foundations Academy Charter School operates. Under the terms of the agreement, NHA receives as remuneration for its services an amount equal to the total revenue received by the Foundations Academy Charter School District because the organization is dependent upon the School District for the majority of its funding and the School District approves the charter and excluding the Foundations Academy Charter School would result in misleading financial reporting. Financial activity of the Foundations Academy Charter School is included within the School District's financial statements.

The Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School was established by contract with the School District and is a legally separate entity. A contract between the Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School and the School District was executed in July 2010 for the purpose of establishing and clarifying the relationship between this Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School and the School District. The Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School is deemed to be a component unit of the School District because the organization is dependent upon the School District for the majority of its funding and the School District approves the charter and excluding Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School would result in misleading financial reporting. Financial activity of the Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School is included within the School District's financial statements.

The School District 27J Capital Facility Fee Foundation (Foundation) was established during fiscal year 2001 in response to rapid growth with the onset of the development of the Denver International Airport. The School District wanted to be proactive about the growth rather than reactive and began discussion in the late 1990's with the primary municipalities within the School District. This included Brighton, Commerce City and Thornton as well as a group of developers with projects within the School District. At the time, the primarily rural School District would not have had the financial capacity to raise enough capital through the sale of voter-approved bonds to meet the needs for new schools in a timely manner.

A small group of builders and developers and School District representatives formed a working group to find solutions to address the shortfall needs. A program of voluntary financial contributions was implemented. The Foundation is a 501(c)(3) organization whose purpose is to promote and assist in the development, financing, and acquisition of educational facilities and capital improvements in the School District. The Foundation consists of a nine-member board of directors and includes three representatives of contributing builders or developers, three School District representatives, and one city council representative of each city. Voluntary contributions are accepted by the Foundation and kept in foundation-managed accounts. The Board of Education makes requests for the release of Foundation funds for school construction purposes as needed. The Foundation Board determines if the request meets the requirements for disbursement of the funds.

The Capital Facility Fee Foundation is deemed to be a component unit of the School District because the Foundation may only distribute funds to the School District and only at the request of the School District. Because of this restricted use of Foundation Funds, The Foundation is a discretely presented component unit. Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at each entity's administrative offices.

Eagle Ridge Academy 3551 Southern Street Brighton, CO 80601	Belle Creek Charter School 9290 E 107 <sup>th</sup> Ave Henderson, CO 80640	Landmark Academy Charter School c/o National Heritage Academies, Inc. 3850 Broadmoor SE, Suite 201 Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Bromley East Charter School	School District 27J	Foundations Academy
c/o Bart A. Skidmore, CPA	Capital Facility Fee Foundation	c/o National Heritage Academies, Inc.
356 Longspur Drive	18551 East 160 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	3850 Broadmoor SE, Suite 201
Brighton, CO 80601	Brighton, CO 80601	Grand Rapids, MI 49512

**Related Organization** - The 27J Education Foundation provides opportunities for individuals and/or groups beyond what the School District can offer. Their mission is to preserve, support and improve the educational opportunities within the community by developing a community partnership among schools, businesses and individuals. Through this partnership, this Foundation encourages a wide variety of educational experiences through grants awarded to individuals and organizations. The Foundation is governed by a twelve-member board consisting of community members and education members. The School District Board does not appoint members of the Brighton Education Foundation, nor is this Foundation fiscally dependent on the School District and therefore, this Foundation is not considered a component unit and is not included in the School District's financial statements.

#### 1-B. Basis of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

*Government-wide Financial Statements* - The government-wide financial statements include the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. These statements report financial information for the School District as a whole. The primary government and the component units are presented separately within these financial statements with the focus on the primary government. Individual funds are not displayed but the statements distinguish governmental activities, generally supported by grants and governmental general revenues, from business-type activities, generally financed in whole or in part with fees charged to external customers. Fiduciary funds and fiduciary-type component units are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because the School District holds these assets in a purely custodial capacity and cannot use these resources for School District programs.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial position of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District's discretely presented component units at year-end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the School District activities and for each identifiable activity of the business-type activities of the School District's component units. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a function and therefore clearly identifiable to that particular function. The School District does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of Activities.

The Statement of Activities reports the expenses of a given function offset by program revenues directly connected with the functional program. A function is an assembly of similar activities and may include portions of a fund or summarize more than one fund to capture the expenses and program revenues associated with a distinct functional activity. Program revenues include: (1) charges for services which report fees and other charges to users of the School District's services; (2) operating grants and contributions which finance annual operating activities including restricted investment earnings; and (3) capital grants and contributions which fund the acquisition, construction, or rehabilitation of capital assets. When identifying which function program revenue pertains to, the determining factor for charges for services is which function generates the revenue. For grants and contributions, the determining factor is for which function the revenues are restricted. Other revenue sources not properly included with program revenues are reported as general revenues of the School District. The comparison of direct expenses

with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function and each identifiable business activity is selffinancing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

*Fund Financial Statements* - During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. Fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported in separate columns.

*Fund Accounting* - The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The School District uses three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

*Governmental Funds* - School District funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Fund liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be liquidated. The School District reports the difference between governmental fund assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

*General Fund* - The general fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

*Capital Projects Fund* - This fund accounts for bond proceeds and other revenues used for the construction and acquisition of major capital facilities other than those related to the nutrition services fund.

*Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund* - This fund accounts for grants received for designated programs funded by federal, state or local governments. It is a special revenue fund.

**Debt Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the accumulated resources (normally property taxes) used to retire principal and interest on general long-term debt.

*Nutrition Services Fund* – This fund accounts for financial resources related to food service operations. The School District receives USDA school breakfast/lunch money in this fund. It is a special revenue fund.

The School District also has five non-major governmental funds that account for financial resources specific to each funds purpose.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

**Proprietary Funds** - Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The School District's proprietary funds are classified as internal service funds.

*Internal Service Funds* - The internal service funds account for the School District's self-insured dental plan and the School District's print shop.

*Private Purpose Trust Funds* – Funds that are fiduciary in nature and present changes in fiduciary net position. Private purpose trust funds are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. These funds are used to account for assets the School District holds for others in a fiduciary capacity. The School District's fiduciary fund provides scholarships to students.

#### 1-C. Measurement Focus

*Government-wide Financial Statements* - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities reports revenues and expenses.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the School District's governmental and component units. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

*Fund Financial Statements* - The governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the Balance Sheet. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances reports the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the governmental fund statements.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus on both financial reporting levels. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the Statements of Net Position. The Statement of Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position. The Statement of Cash Flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities. The School District's fiduciary funds are accounted for on an economic resources measurement focus.

#### 1-D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. At the fund reporting level, governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting at both reporting levels. The fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting of deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

**Revenues** – **Exchange Transactions** - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded when the exchange takes place and in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, the phrase "available for exchange transactions" means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

**Revenues** – Non-exchange Transactions - Non-exchange transactions in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include grants, taxes and donations. Revenue from property taxes and specific ownership taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (Note 2-C). Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include: timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions also must be available (i.e., collected by the School District within 60 days except for specific ownership taxes which use a 30-day available period, and grant revenues which use a 180-day available period) before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be susceptible to accrual: property taxes, specific ownership taxes, interest and federal and state grants.

*Unearned Revenue* - Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and when certain grants receive revenue before eligibility requirements are met.

On governmental fund financial statements (i.e., on the modified accrual basis), receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as deferred inflows of resources (i.e., they are measurable but not available) rather than as revenue.

Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met (e.g., cash advances) also are recorded as unearned revenue at both reporting levels.

*Expenses/Expenditures* - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. On the modified accrual basis, expenditures generally are recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred and due, if measurable.

#### 1-E. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance/Net Position

#### 1-E-1. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

The School District utilizes the pooled cash concept whereby cash balances of each of the School District's funds are pooled and invested by the School District in short-term certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, money market deposit accounts, government pools, and U.S. Treasury obligations.

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the School District to be cash equivalents.

Generally, the School District invests in governmental securities, local government investment pools, and collateralized certificates of deposits in Colorado banks and repurchase agreements. Investments are either measured at net asset value, which approximates fair value, or at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*.

#### 1-E-2. Receivables

All trade and property tax receivables are reported net of an allowance for uncollectibles, where applicable.

#### 1-E-3. Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/ interfund payables". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

### 1-E-4. Consumable Inventories

On the government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used (i.e., the consumption method).

On the fund financial statements all inventories are stated at cost. For all fund level reporting, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Donated surplus commodities received are valued based upon the cost furnished by the Federal Government.

#### 1-E-5. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond current fiscal year are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording an asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in

which services are consumed. At the fund reporting level, an equal amount of fund balance is non-spendable in the governmental fund types as this amount is not available for general appropriation.

#### 1-E-6. Capital Assets

Capital assets from governmental activities are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in governmental funds. The School District reports these assets in the governmental activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Position but does not report these assets in the governmental fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. Improvements to capital assets are capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are expensed. All reported capital assets are depreciated except for land, water rights and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. The adjustment for removal of salvage value is shown in the Capital Assets Note 2-D. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental	Component
	Activities	Units
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Buildings	25-50 years	50 Years
Equipment	5-20 years	5-20 years

At the inception of capital leases at the governmental fund reporting level, expenditures and an "other financing source" of an equal amount are reported at the net present value of future minimum lease payments.

#### 1-E-7. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position and fund level balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows and inflows of resources. These sections represent a consumption or acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow or inflow of resources until then. Deferred charge on refunding is reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position as a deferred outflow of resources. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position and fund level balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This section represents acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. On governmental financial statements (i.e., on the modified accrual basis), receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as deferred inflows of resources (i.e., they are measurable but not available) rather than as revenue.

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources as related to pensions and other post-employment benefits can result from the net difference between expected and actual experience, projected and actual earnings on plan investments, changes in the District's proportionate of liability, changes of assumptions, as well as contributions made by the District to PERA after PERA's measurement date. Generally, deferred inflows are not aggregated with deferred outflows.

#### 1-E-8. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Temporary leave (sick leave, personal and bereavement) benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned temporary leave is made to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is based on the School District's past experience of making termination payments.

In fiscal year 2014, the District offered Early Separation Plans and Long Term Service Benefits to its employees. Only those employees who have completed fifteen or more years of service in the District as of July 1, 2009 are eligible after completing twenty years of service. These plans ended on June 30, 2014. Classified employees may receive 90% of their current year's salary at either July 31<sup>st</sup> or January 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following their retirement. Eligible certified employees who voluntarily resign or retire shall receive a payout that equals the difference between the certified employee's actual salary for the 2008-2009 school years and the \$45,129 average salary of full-time teachers hired by the District during that school year. Administrators may receive the average paid out to certified employees during the year of their retirement. Two employees received their early separation plan/long term service payment in fiscal year 2020. As of June 30, 2020, there were ten certified employees who were eligible for future payments at a total remaining cost of \$337,243.

All compensated absence liabilities include salary-related payments, where applicable.

The total compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary funds report the total compensated liability in each individual fund at the fund reporting level. Governmental funds report the compensated absence liability at the fund reporting level only "*when due*".

### 1-E-9. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts and deferred amounts on refunding bonds, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable bond premiums and discounts.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of these funds. However, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are "due for payment" during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability in the governmental fund financial statements when due.

#### 1-E-10. Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position, bond premiums and discounts are netted against bonds payable and bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the year they are charged. On the government-wide and proprietary fund type Statement of Activities, gains/losses on refunding are recognized as deferred inflows/outflows and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bond premiums and discounts are recognized as liabilities.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums, discounts, and bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. Payments of bond proceeds made to an escrow agent for refunding bonds are reported as other financing uses.

### 1-E-11. Fund Balance/Net Position

Fund equity at the governmental fund financial reporting level is classified as "fund balance". Fund equity for all other reporting is classified as "net position".

*Fund Balance* – Generally, fund balance represents the difference between the current assets and current liabilities. The School District restricts those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available, spendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unassigned fund balance indicates that portion of fund balance that is available for appropriation in future periods.

Assignments are management's intent to set aside these resources for specific services. The School District follows GASB 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definition*, and records fund balances in the following classifications depicting the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposed for which resources can be used:

Non-spendable fund balance – amounts that are not in a spendable form (such as inventory or prepaid items) or are required to be maintained intact (such as the corpus of an endowment fund).

Restricted fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance – amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board of Education, the highest level of decision-making authority for the District. Commitments may be established, modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned fund balance – amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under the Board of Education's adopted policy, only the Superintendent or his/her designee may assign amounts for specific purposes.

Unassigned fund balance – amounts that are available for any purpose; a positive unassigned fund balance is reported only in the general fund.

The School District adopted fund balance policy (Superintendent Policy DA-R(1)) in fiscal year 2011. The governing body's process for assigning fund balance is determined by the Chief Financial Officer.

The District's order of fund balance spending policy is to apply expenditures against restricted fund balance, committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and unassigned fund balance. The District reserves the right to selectively spend unassigned fund balance.

*Net Position -* Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. The net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and related debt. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. All other net position is reported as unrestricted.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

#### 1-E-12. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the sale of meals, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenue and expense.

### 1-E-13. Contributions of Capital

Contributions of capital in proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of capital assets or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction.

### 1-E-14. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after the non-operating revenues/expenses section in proprietary funds. The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide Statement of Activities are reported as general revenues. Transfers between funds reported in the governmental activities column are eliminated.

Since the internal service fund revenues are employee payments for dental insurance, they are not eliminated (i.e., they do not relate to other funds, rather they relate to third parties).

#### 1-E-15. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### 1-E-16. Budgets

A budget was adopted for all government funds, proprietary funds, internal funds and fiduciary funds on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. A proposed budget is submitted to the Board of Directors for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget is adopted by the board prior to June 30.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level. Revisions must be approved by the Board. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

#### Note 2 – Detailed Notes on All Funds

#### 2-A. Cash and Investments

At June 30, 2020, the School District had the following cash and investments:

			te Purpose				
	District			Trust	Component Units		
Cash on Hand	\$ 2,812		\$	-	\$	500	
Deposits		19,083,827		-		5,744,045	
Investments		104,905,618		42,902		15,342,445	
Total	\$	123,992,257	\$	42,902	\$	21,086,990	
Governmental Activities	\$	86,823,894	\$	-	\$	11,778,240	
Restricted Cash and Investments		37,125,461		-		9,172,961	
Subtotal Fiduciary Activities	\$	123,949,355	\$	- 42,902	\$	20,951,201 135,789	
Total	\$	123,949,355	\$	42,902	\$	21,086,990	

*Restricted Cash and Investments* – As of June 30, 2020, the School District has restricted cash and investments of \$37,125,462 recorded in the School District's capital projects fund for that purpose.

*Cash Held in Trust* – As of June 30, 2020, the School District has \$3,164,100 held in trust. Adams County and Weld County collected property taxes for the School District and holds the funds in trust until sent to the School District on a monthly basis. Cash held in trust is grouped in deposits in the Cash and Investments Note 2-A.

**Deposits** – The Colorado Public Deposit Protection Act (PDPA) requires that all units of local government deposit cash in eligible public depositories. Eligibility is determined by state regulations. At June 30, 2020, the State regulatory commissioners had indicated that all financial institutions holding deposits for the School District are eligible public depositories. Amounts on deposit in excess of federal insurance levels must be collateralized by eligible collateral as determined by the PDPA. PDPA allows the financial institution to create a single collateral pool for all public funds held. The pool is to be maintained by another institution or held in trust for all the uninsured public deposits as a group. The fair value of the collateral must be at least equal to 102 percent of the uninsured deposits. As of June 30, 2020, the School District had bank deposits of \$18,135,233 collateralized, with securities held by the financial institution's agency not in the School District's name.

At June 30, 2020, component unit Eagle Ridge Academy had deposits with financial institutions with a carrying amount of \$2,936,261. At June 30, 2020, Bromley East Charter School had deposits with financial institutions with a carrying amount of \$714,577. Of these balances, \$422,918 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$291,659 was covered by collateral held by authorized escrow agents in the financial institution's name (PDPA). At June 30, 2020, Belle Creek Charter School had bank deposits of \$1,008,660. Of the bank balances, \$250,000 was covered by federal deposit insurance and \$758,660 was uninsured but collateralized in accordance with the provisions of PDPA.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure the School District's deposits may not be returned to it. The School District and the discretely presented component units do not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2020 the School District had no deposits exposed to custodial credit risk.

*Investments* – Colorado statutes specify investment instruments meeting defined rating maturity and concentration risk criteria. The School District has adopted an investment policy which is more restrictive and limits investments to the following:

- Obligations of the United States Treasury
- Agencies and Instrumentalities of the federal government
- Bank deposits collateralized according to PDPA
- AA or AAA rated corporate bonds
- A-1 or P-1 rated commercial paper or negotiable certificates of deposit
- A, AA or AAA rated municipal bonds
- Money market mutual funds
- Local government investment pools ("LGIP")

The District and its component units have investments either at net asset value (NAV), which approximates fair value, including certain external investment pools and market funds, and amortized cost, including certificates of deposit, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*.

The District's ColoTrust external investment pool of \$29,790,599 at June 30, 2020 is valued using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the investments. The District's CSAFE external investment pool of \$1,343,359 is measured at amortized cost, with a rating of AAAm. The component units' external investment pools of \$10,017,644 at June 30, 2020, are valued using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) and amortized cost of the investments. The investments do not have any unfunded commitments, redemption restrictions or redemption notice periods. The component units have investments in Money Market Funds and Certificates of Deposit in the amount of \$1,296,192 and \$4,028,609, respectively, with maturity dates of less than one and two years. The Money Market investments are valued with Level 1 inputs and the Certificates of Deposit are valued with Level 2 inputs.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Investments

are assigned a level based upon the observability of the inputs which are significant to the overall valuation. The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

				Fair Va	lue Measurements Using				
Investments by Fair Value Level		June 30, 2020		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
Money Market Mutual Fund	\$	65,801,088	\$	65,801,088	\$	-	\$	-	
Federal Agency Bond/Note		2,722,887		-		2,722,887		-	
Certificates of Deposit		4,105,374		-		4,105,374		-	
U.S. Treasury Obligation Fund		1,142,311		1,142,311		-		-	
Total Investments by Fair Value Level	\$	73,771,660	\$	66,943,399	\$	6,828,261	\$	-	
Investments at Net Asset Value (NAV) ColoTrust Investment Pool Total Investments held at Net Asset Value (NAV)	Ju 	ine 30, 2020 29,790,599 29,790,599							
Investments at Amortized Cost	Ju	ine 30, 2019							
CSAFE Investment Pool	\$	1,343,359							
Total Investments held at Amortized Cost	\$	1,343,359							
Total Investments	\$	104,905,618							

As of June 30, 2020, the School District had the following investments, excluding agency. Deposits and investments are internally pooled to maximize investment safety, liquidity and interest yield:

				 Maturity			
Type of Security	Value	Concentration	S&P Rating	12 Months or Less		1-3 Years	 3-5 Years
ColoTrust (external investment pool)	\$ 29,790,599	28.40%	AAAm	\$ 29,790,599	\$	-	\$ -
CSAFE (external investment pool)	1,343,359	1.28%	AAAm	1,343,359		-	-
Federal Agency Bond/Note	2,722,887	2.60%	AA+	-		-	2,722,887
Certificates of Deposit	1,907,401	1.82%	A-1	1,907,401		-	-
Certificates of Deposit	2,197,973	2.10%	A-1+	2,197,973		-	-
U.S. Treasury Obligation Fund	1,142,311	1.09%	AAAm	1,142,311		-	-
Money Market Mutual Fund	 65,801,088	62.72%	AAAm	 65,801,088		-	 -
	\$ 104,905,618	100.00%		\$ 102,182,731	\$	-	\$ 2,722,887

At June 30, 2020, the School District's discretely presented component units' investments are as follows:

Eagle Ridge Academy	<u>_</u>	
CSAFE	\$	1,140,212
Bromley East Charter School		
Colotrust	\$	4,374,198
CSAFE		1,537
Colorado Core		814,514
Money Market Funds		1,039,910
Certificates of Deposit		229,810
Total	\$	6,459,969
Belle Creek Charter School CSAFE Colotrust	\$	3,633,298 53,885
Total	\$	3,687,183
Capital Facility Fee Foundation Money Market Funds Certificate of Deposits Total	\$	256,282 3,798,799 4,055,081
Total Component Units	\$	15,342,445

Local Government Investment Pool - The School District has invested in the Colorado Government Liquid Asset Trust (ColoTrust), Colorado Surplus Asset Fund Trust (CSAFE) and Colorado Statewide Investment Program (CSIP). At June 30, 2020, the School District had \$29,790,599 invested in ColoTrust and \$1,343,359 invested in CSAFE. These are investment trusts established for local government entities in Colorado to pool surplus funds and are registered with the State Securities Commissioner. These pools operate similarly to a money market fund and each share is equal in value to \$1. Investments of the pool consist of U.S. Treasury bills, notes and note strips, and repurchase agreements collateralized by pools in connection with the direct investment and withdrawal functions of the pools. Substantially all securities owned by the pool are held by the Federal Reserve Bank in the account maintained for the custodial banks. The custodian's internal records identify the investments owned by the School District. Due to their high liquidity, these funds are classified as investments for reporting purposes. The Trusts are rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's.

Interest Rate Risk – The School District and the component units do not have formal investment policies that limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value loss resulting from increasing interest rates. The Colorado Revised Statute 24-75-601 limits investment maturities to five years or less without governing board approval. Based on the current rate environment, the School District and the component units assume that investments will be held to maturity. As of June 30, 2020, no coupon and discount securities had investment maturities greater than five years. The weighted average maturity of the local government entity investment pools investments shall not exceed 60 days for ColoTrust and CSAFE at June 30, 2020.

Credit Risk – State statute limit investments in U.S. Government Agency securities to the highest rating issued by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs).

Concentration of Credit Risk – State statutes do not limit the amount the School District may invest in one issuer. The School District has adopted a policy which is more restrictive and limits investments to: not more than 25% of the School District's portfolio invested in the securities in any "one" government agency with the exception of United States Treasury securities; not more than 25% of the School District's portfolio invested in deposit accounts; money market mutual funds shall be diversified so that no fund shall hold more than 50% of the School District's portfolio; combined fund investments not to exceed 75% of the total portfolio and not exceeding 25% of the School District's total portfolio in repurchase agreements.

All of the Charter Schools and the Capital Facility Fee Foundation have adopted an investment policy that does not vary significantly from Colorado State Statutes.

Belle Creek Charter had \$53,885 and \$3,633,298, respectively, invested in ColoTrust and CSAFE at June 30, 2020. The investment pools were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Belle Creek Charter held restricted cash and cash equivalents of \$871,040 as required by the building loan agreement and \$98,000 for special education, as required by its charter contract with the School District.

Bromley East Charter had invested \$4,374,198, \$1,537 and \$814,814 invested in ColoTrust, CSAFE and Colorado Core, respectively, at June 30, 2020. The ColoTrust pool is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's and CSAFE is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's. Colorado Core is rated AAAff/S1 by Fitch Ratings. Cash in the amount of \$3,107,151 is restricted for debt service.

Eagle Ridge Academy had \$1,140,212 invested in CSAFE at June 30, 2020. The pool is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's. Cash and investments of \$1,139,689 have been restricted for debt service requirements. The restricted cash and investments are reported in the financial statements.

Foundation Academy Charter School and Landmark Academy Charter School did not have investments in marketable securities or ColoTrust and CSAFE investment pools at June 30, 2020.

### 2-B. Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2020, consisted of taxes, interest, accounts (billings for user charges) and School District receivables arising from grants and fiduciary activity.

Receivables and payables are recorded on the governmental financial statements to the extent that the amounts are determined to be material and substantiated not only by supporting documentation, but also by a reasonable, systematic method of determining their existence, completeness, valuation, and in the case of receivables, collectability.

#### 2-C. Property Taxes

The Board of Education levies property taxes. The levy is based on assessed valuations determined by the County Assessors' offices generally as of January 1<sup>st</sup> of each year. The levy is set by December 15<sup>th</sup> by certification to the County Commissioners to put the tax lien on the individual properties as of December of each year. The County Treasurers' offices collect the determined taxes during the ensuing calendar year. The taxes are payable by April 30<sup>th</sup> or, if in equal installments, at the taxpayer's election on February 28<sup>th</sup> and June 15<sup>th</sup>. Delinquent taxpayers are notified in August and tax sales of the liens on delinquent properties are held in November. The County Treasurers' offices remit the taxes collected to the School District on the 10<sup>th</sup> of each month and on March 25<sup>th</sup>, May 25 and June 25<sup>th</sup>.

# 2-D. Capital Assets – Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2020, was as follows:

	Balance 7/1/2019		 Additions	Deductions		Balance 6/30/2020
Governmental Activities:						
Capital Assets not being depreciated:						
Land	\$	13,131,691	\$ -	\$ -	\$	13,131,691
Water Shares		1,496,673	-	-		1,496,673
Construction in Progress		49,068,808	 40,291,456	85,143,959		4,216,305
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		63,697,172	 40,291,456	85,143,959		18,844,669
Other Capital Assets being depreciated:						
Buildings and Improvements		390,492,118	87,898,575	50,000		478,340,693
Equipment		21,876,993	 2,053,574	1,741,781		22,188,786
Total Other Capital Assets		412,369,111	 89,952,149	1,791,781		500,529,479
Total Capital Assets		476,066,283	 130,243,605	86,935,740		519,374,148
Accumulated Depreciation:						
Buildings and Improvements		78,807,902	9,387,082	-		88,194,984
Equipment		12,213,928	 1,255,063	841,440		12,627,551
Total Accumulated Depreciation		91,021,830	 10,642,145	841,440	<u> </u>	100,822,535
Book Value - Depreciable Capital Assets		321,347,281	 79,310,004	950,341		399,706,944
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	385,044,453	\$ 119,601,460	\$ 86,094,300	\$	418,551,613

### Governmental Activities Depreciation Expense

Instructional Services	\$ 8,125,329
Pupil Services	852,471
Instructional Staff Support Services	17,033
General Administration	6,702
School Administration	354,534
Business Supporting Services	81,687
Operation and Maintenance	341,338
Pupil Transportation	635,961
Central Supporting Services	171,178
Nutrition Services	 55,912
	\$ 10,642,145

	Balance					Balance
<b>Component Units Capital Assets</b>	 7/1/2019	 Additions	De	eductions	(	6/30/2020
<b>Eagle Ridge Academy</b> Capital Assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 50,000 69,989	\$ - 118,444	\$	- 188,433	\$	50,000
Total capital assets not being depreciated	 119,989	 118,444		188,433		50,000
Capital Assets being depreciated: Building Building Improvements Land Improvements Equipment	 9,031,412 413,730 385,019	255,368		- - -		9,031,412 669,098 385,019 6,842
Total capital assets being depreciated Less Accumulated Depreciation Book Value - Depreciable Capital Assets Net Eagle Ridge Academy	\$ 9,830,161 (2,231,004) 7,719,146 7,719,146	\$ 262,210 (232,095) 148,559 148,559	\$	- 188,433 188,433	\$	10,092,371 (2,463,099) 7,679,272 7,679,272
<b>Bromley East Charter School:</b> Capital Assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 144,120	\$ 6,667	\$	-	\$	144,120 6,667
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	 144,120	 6,667		-		150,787
Capital Assets being depreciated: Buildings Vehicles and Equipment Building Improvements	 21,589,651 298,549 258,128	 131,626		- -		21,721,277 298,549 258,128
Total Capital Assets being depreciated Less Accumulated Depreciation Book Value - Depreciable Capital Assets Net Bromley East Charter School	\$ 22,146,328 (4,357,563) 17,788,765 17,932,885	\$ 131,626 (465,889) (334,263) (327,596)	\$	- - - -	\$	22,277,954 (4,823,452) 17,605,289 17,605,289
Belle Creek Charter School: Capital Assets being depreciated: Buildings and Improvements Leasehold Improvements Furniture & Equipment Vehicles	\$ 7,419,195 202,450 22,390 101,481	\$ - - 19,814 -	\$	- - - -	\$	7,419,195 202,450 42,204 101,481
Total Capital Assets being depreciated Less Accumulated Depreciation	 7,745,516 (2,909,384)	 19,814 (208,295)		-		7,765,330 (3,117,679)
Net Belle Creek Charter School	\$ 4,836,132	\$ (188,481)	\$	-	\$	4,647,651
Foundations Academy Charter School: Capital Assets being depreciated: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 46,098 (30,844)	\$ - (4,610)	\$	-	\$	46,098 (35,454)
Net Foundations Academy Charter School	\$ 15,254	\$ (4,610)	\$		\$	10,644
Total Component Unit Capital Assets, Net	\$ 30,503,417	\$ (372,128)		188,433	\$	29,942,856

#### 2-E. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2020, consisted of the following amounts and represent charges for services or reimbursable expenses. These remaining balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods or services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting period, and (3) payments between funds are made. The School District expects to repay all interfund balances within one year.

Receivable Fund	_	Payable Fund	
Government Designated Purpose Grant Fund	\$ 10,551,383	Government Designated Purpose Grant Fund	\$ -
Nonmajor Govermental Funds	2,221,937	Nonmajor Govermental Funds	-
General Fund	2,202,373	General Fund	11,975,783
Nutrition Services Fund	-	Nutrition Services Fund	1,859,695
Capital Projects Fund	-	Capital Projects Fund	1,853,228
Internal Service Fund	690,457	Internal Service Fund	-
Debt Service Fund	38,831	Debt Service Fund	-
Private Purpose Trust Fund	-	Private Purpose Trust Fund	16,275
Total	\$ 15,704,981		\$ 15,704,981

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

				Pupil					
	General Activity			Tra	ansportation	Pı	rint Shop		
		Fund		Fund	und <u>Fund</u>		Fund		<u>Total</u>
Transfers Out	_								
General Fund	\$	-	\$	691,935	\$	5,044,751	\$	91,842	\$ 5,828,528
Other Special Programs Fund		117,292		-		-		-	 117,292
	\$	117,292	\$	691,935	\$	5,044,751	\$	91,842	\$ 5,945,820

Transfers are used to report revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; to segregate money for anticipated capital projects; to provide additional resources for current operations.

All School District transfers either occur on a regular basis or are consistent with the purpose of the fund making the transfer.

#### 2-F. Compensated Absences

School District policy limits the accumulation of earned employee vacation to the equivalent of 2 years earned vacation. Also, the School District grants temporary (sick, personal & bereavement, etc.) leave to all classes of employees. Unused leave balances are paid at termination. Upon termination and/or retirement, all certified personnel are paid at a flat rate of \$78.75 for all temporary leave days accumulated before July 1, 2018 and \$86.25 for all temporary leave days accumulated after July 1, 2018. Classified personnel are paid at a rate of \$5.95 per hour for the first 75 days; after 75 days they are paid \$7.08 per hour. Classified employees with 75 or more days of accrued temporary leave and certified employees with 45 or more days of accrued temporary leave have the option of being paid for the excess days each June. In addition, eligible employees may elect

to contract with the School District for early retirement upon terms and conditions specified by School District policy. Eligible employees may contract for early retirement benefits after twenty years of service to the School District.

#### 2-G. Long-Term Debt

Periodically, the School District issues bonds to finance the construction of its various facilities.

*Certificates of Participation Series 2019*– Certificates of Participation, Series 2019, dated and issued September 30, 2019, were a direct purchase non-bank qualified tax exempt obligation of \$4,768,184. The Certificates of Participation include Series 2016 Certificates refunded at current principal and interest of \$1,730,184 and a Lease Purchase Agreement to provide funds to acquire 30,599 square feet of space in the Brighton Learning Resource Center at a purchase price of \$3,000,000.

Interest on the Certificates at a rate of 2.33% is payable annually at August 1, including principal, each calendar year thereafter to 2032. The certificates are payable solely from annually appropriated base rentals and any purchase option price paid by the School District under the lease from the Capital Reserve Fund.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Certificates of Participation, Series 2019, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total			
2021	\$ 324,452	\$ 68,263	\$	392,714		
2022	297,880	94,835		392,714		
2023	304,820	87,894		392,714		
2024	311,923	80,792		392,714		
2025	319,191	73,524		392,714		
2026-2030	1,711,037	252,535		1,963,572		
2031-2033	 1,125,301	 52,842		1,178,143		
Total	\$ 4,394,603	\$ 710,684	\$	5,105,287		

*General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2012A* – General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A, were dated and issued April 24, 2012, total issue of \$31,340,000. The bonds were issued to refund a portion of the School District's outstanding general obligation debt for the purpose of reducing debt service requirements. The obligation refunded consisted of the School District's General Obligation Bonds, Callable Series 2004, originally issued in the principal aggregate amount of \$49,900,000.

Interest at a rate of 2.00% - 5.00% is payable at each June 1 and December 1. Principal payments are payable on December 1, 2012 and each calendar year thereafter to 2025. The bonds are general obligations of the School District and shall be payable from general ad valorem taxes required to be levied, without limitations as to rate and in amounts sufficient to pay for the principal of and interest on the bonds, on all taxable property of the School District, except to the extent other legally available funds are applied for such purpose.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A, are as follows:

. . .

E' 1 V

Fiscal Year Ending						
June 30	 Principal		Interest	Total		
2021	\$ 2,540,000	\$	779,250	\$	3,319,250	
2022	2,650,000		660,125		3,310,125	
2023	2,780,000		524,750		3,304,750	
2024	2,915,000		382,375		3,297,375	
2025	 6,190,000		154,750		6,344,750	
Total	\$ 17,075,000	\$	2,501,250	\$	19,576,250	

*General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2014* – General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2014, were dated and issued December 9, 2014, total issue of \$49,530,000. The bonds were issued to refund a portion of the School District's outstanding general obligation debt for the purpose of reducing debt service requirements. The obligation refunded consisted of the School District's General Obligation Bonds, Callable Series 2006C, originally issued in the principal aggregate amount of \$74,900,000.

Interest at a rate of 4.00% - 5.375% is payable at each June 1 and December 1. Principal payments are payable on December 1, 2017 and each calendar year thereafter to 2027. The bonds are general obligations of the School District and shall be payable from general ad valorem taxes required to be levied, without limitations as to rate and in amounts sufficient to pay for the principal of and interest on the bonds, on all taxable property of the School District, except to the extent other legally available funds are applied for such purpose. Refunding the callable 2004 bonds at 2.54% TIC equates to a present value savings of \$5,700,000 in fiscal year 2016.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2014, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending		_			
June 30	 Principal	 Interest	Total		
2021	\$ 1,310,000	\$ 1,930,450	\$	3,240,450	
2022	3,605,000	1,881,300		5,486,300	
2023	3,675,000	1,753,375		5,428,375	
2024	3,860,000	1,565,000		5,425,000	
2025	4,050,000	1,367,250		5,417,250	
2026-2027	 25,320,000	 1,281,500		26,601,500	
Total	\$ 41,820,000	\$ 9,778,875	\$	51,598,875	

*General Obligation Bonds Series 2015* – General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015, were dated and issued December 15, 2015, total issue of \$160,000,000. The bonds were issued to finance the costs to construct, improve, repair and make additions to school buildings, to equip or furnish school buildings, improve school grounds, or to acquire, construct or improve any capital asset for District purposes. A premium of \$25,353,909 was realized at time of issue.

Interest at a rate of 2.00% - 5.00% is payable at each June 1 and December 1. Principal payments are payable on December 1, 2017 and each calendar year thereafter to 2041. The bonds are general obligations of the School District and shall be payable from general ad valorem taxes required to be levied, without limitations as to rate and in amounts sufficient to pay for the principal of and interest on the bonds, on all taxable property of the School District, except to the extent other legally available funds are applied for such purpose.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending			
June 30	 Principal	 Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 3,465,000	\$ 7,310,350	\$ 10,775,350
2022	-	7,275,700	7,275,700
2023	-	7,275,700	7,275,700
2024	-	7,275,700	7,275,700
2025	-	7,275,700	7,275,700
2026-2030	17,550,000	35,511,750	53,061,750
2031-2035	51,440,000	26,556,075	77,996,075
2036-2040	65,295,000	12,250,625	77,545,625
2041	 15,080,000	 377,000	 15,457,000
Total	\$ 152,830,000	\$ 111,108,600	\$ 263,938,600

*General Obligation Bonds Series 2016A* – General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A, were dated and issued November 3, 2016, total issue of \$33,570,000. The bonds were issued to current refund aggregate principal amounts of the District's general obligation refunded bonds, Series 2006A and advance refund the District's general obligation refunded bonds, Series 2008. A premium of \$3,494,045 was realized at time of issue.

Interest at a rate of 4.25% - 5.25% is payable at each June 1 and December 1. Taxable yield on the Series 2016A bonds is 1.82%. Principal payments are payable on December 1, 2018 and each calendar year thereafter to 2028. The bonds are general obligations of the School District and shall be payable from general ad valorem taxes required to be levied, without limitations as to rate and in amounts sufficient to pay for the principal of and interest on the bonds, on all taxable property of the School District, except to the extent other legally available funds are applied for such purpose.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending			
June 30	 Principal	 Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 3,590,000	\$ 924,726	\$ 4,514,726
2022	3,740,000	759,426	4,499,426
2023	3,925,000	592,176	4,517,176
2024	4,070,000	416,676	4,486,676
2025	1,155,000	286,051	1,441,051
2026-2028	10,345,000	 623,955	 10,968,955
Total	\$ 26,825,000	\$ 3,603,010	\$ 30,428,010

*General Obligation Bonds Series 2016B* – General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2016B, were dated and issued November 3, 2016, total issue of \$3,040,000. The bonds were issued to current refund aggregate principal amounts of the District's general obligation refunded bonds, Series 2006A and advance refund the District's general obligation refunded bonds, Series 2008. The Taxable Series 2016B bonds are not subject to optional redemption prior to maturity.

Interest at a rate of 4.00% - 5.25% is payable at each June 1 and December 1. Principal payments are payable on December 1, 2017 and each calendar year thereafter to 2028. The bonds are general obligations of the School District and shall be payable from general ad valorem taxes required to be levied, without limitations as to rate and in amounts sufficient to pay for the principal of and interest on the bonds, on all taxable property of the School District, except to the extent other legally available funds are applied for such purpose.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016B, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Principal	 Interest	Total
2021	\$ 55,000	\$ 83,398	\$ 138,398
2022	55,000	82,243	137,243
2023	60,000	80,903	140,903
2024	60,000	79,373	139,373
2025	60,000	77,738	137,738
2026-2028	 2,610,000	 186,650	 2,796,650
Total	\$ 2,900,000	\$ 590,305	\$ 3,490,305

*General Obligation Bonds Series 2017* – General Obligation Bonds, Taxable Series 2017, were dated and issued September 14, 2017, total issue of \$88,000,000. The bonds were issued to finance the costs to construct, improve, repair and make additions to school buildings, to equip or furnish school buildings, improve school grounds, or to acquire, construct or improve any capital asset for District purposes. A premium of \$17,658,825 was realized at time of issue.

Interest at a rate of 2.00% - 5.00% is payable at each June 1 and December 1. Principal payments are payable on December 1, 2028 and each calendar year thereafter to 2043. The bonds are general obligations of the School District and shall be payable from general ad valorem taxes required to be levied, without limitations as to rate and in amounts sufficient to pay for the principal of and interest on the bonds, on all taxable property of the School District, except to the extent other legally available funds are applied for such purpose.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2017, are as follows:

T.' 1 T.

Fiscal Year Ending					
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total		
2021	\$ -	\$ 4,400,000	\$	4,400,000	
2022	-	4,400,000		4,400,000	
2023	-	4,400,000		4,400,000	
2024	-	4,400,000		4,400,000	
2025	-	4,400,000		4,400,000	
2026-2030	5,275,000	21,739,375		27,014,375	
2031-2035	15,675,000	18,798,625		34,473,625	
2036-2040	20,010,000	14,358,000		34,368,000	
2041-2043	 47,040,000	 4,383,000		51,423,000	
Total	\$ 88,000,000	\$ 81,279,000	\$	169,279,000	

A summary of the above bonds and certificates outstanding at June 30, 2020 follows:

Long Term Debt	Principal	Interest	Total		
Certificates of Participation Series 2015	\$ 4,394,603	\$ 710,684	\$	5,105,287	
Series 2012A General Obligation Bonds	17,075,000	2,501,250		19,576,250	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2014	41,820,000	9,778,875		51,598,875	
General Oblligation Bonds Series 2015	152,830,000	111,108,600		263,938,600	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2016A	26,825,000	3,603,010		30,428,010	
General Oblligation Refunding Bonds Series 2016B	2,900,000	590,305		3,490,305	
General Obligation Bonds Series 2017	 88,000,000	 81,279,000		169,279,000	
Total	\$ 333,844,603	\$ 209,571,724	\$	543,416,327	

#### Component Unit Long-Term Debt

**Belle Creek Charter School:** Following is a summary of Belle Creek Charter School's long-term debt transactions for the year ended June 30,2020:

	]	Beginning					Ending	D	ue Witin	
		Balance	Additions		Retirements		 Balance	One Year		
Building Loan	\$	6,885,000	\$	-	\$	255,000	\$ 6,630,000	\$	265,000	
Discount		(63,823)		-		(4,909)	 (58,914)		-	
Total	\$	6,821,177	\$	-	\$	250,091	\$ 6,571,086	\$	265,000	

On June 14, 2007, the Colorado Educational and Cultural Facilities Authority (CECFA) issued \$9,200,000 Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007A, and \$100,000 Taxable Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2007B, to advance refund CECFA's outstanding Series 2002 Bonds. Proceeds from the Series 2002 Bonds were loaned to the Education Center under a lease agreement to construct the Charter school's building. Belle Creek Charter School is obligated under a lease agreement to make monthly lease payments to the Education Center for use of the building. The Education Center is required to make equal loan payments to the Trustee, for payment of the Series 2007 Refunding Bonds. Monthly principal and interest payments are due under the agreements, with interest accruing at rates ranging from 4.00% - 5.42%. The bonds mature in March, 2037.

Future debt service requirements are as follows for Belle Creek Charter School Refunding Bonds, Series 2007:

Fiscal Year						
Ending						
30-Jun	P	rincipal		Interest		Total
2021	\$	265,000	\$	303,459	\$	568,459
2022		280,000		291,534		571,534
2023		290,000		278,934		568,934
2024		305,000		265,834		570,834
2025		320,000		252,159		572,159
2026-2030		1,825,000		1,030,184		2,855,184
2031-2035		2,280,000		572,022		2,852,022
2036-2037		1,065,000		74,462		1,139,462
Total	\$	6,630,000	\$	3,068,588	\$	9,698,588

**Eagle Ridge Academy:** Following is a summary of Eagle Ridge Academy's long-term debt transactions for the year ended June 30,2020:

		Balance			Balance							
	June 30, 2019 Additions			Re	tirements	Ju	ne 30, 2020	Current				
Bonds Payable -												
Series 2016	\$	9,105,000	\$	-	\$	325,000	\$	8,780,000	\$	325,000		
Premium		160,706		-		9,227		151,479		9,227		
Total	\$	9,265,706	\$	-	\$	334,227	\$	8,931,479	\$	334,227		

In November 2016, the Colorado Educational Cultural Facilities Authority (CECFA) issued \$9,720,000 Charter School Revenue Bonds dated November 1, 2016. On November 1, 2016, the Corporation entered into a mortgage and lease agreement with the Eagle Ridge Academy to use the bond proceeds for: a) current refunding of the Authority's Charter School Revenue Bonds Series 2006 in the original aggregate principal amount of \$10,195,000, which were outstanding in the principal amount of \$9,345,000; b) constructing improvements to existing educational facilities originally financed with proceeds of the Series 2006 Bonds; c) funding a bond reserve fund; and d) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Authority, as a whole or in part in authorized denominations on November 1, 2021, and on any date thereafter, upon direction by the Corporation and upon payment of par plus accrued interest through the date of redemption. The bonds accrue interest at 4.62%. Interest payments are due semi-annually on May 1 and November 1. Principal payments are due November 1, through 2037.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the long-term debt transactions are as follows:

Fiscal Year				
Ending				
30-Jun	Prine	cipal	 Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 3	335,000	\$ 396,903	\$ 731,903
2022	3	350,000	384,488	734,488
2023	3	360,000	371,619	731,619
2024	3	375,000	358,297	733,297
2025	3	385,000	344,522	729,522
2026-2030	2,1	175,000	1,470,066	3,645,066
2031-2035	2,7	755,000	868,625	3,623,625
2036-2037	2,0	045,000	 121,625	2,166,625
Total	\$ 8,7	780,000	\$ 4,316,145	\$ 13,096,145

**Bromley East Charter School:** In September, 2015, the Colorado Educational and Cultural Facilities Authority (CECFA) issued \$19,155,000 Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2015. Bond proceeds were used to refund the Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005, originally loaned to CEC to refund debt issued to construct the School's education facilities, and to provide additional cash of \$9,350,000 for expansion of the facilities. The School is obligated under a lease agreement to make monthly lease payments to CEC for using the facilities. CEC is required to make equal loan payments to the trustee, for payment of the bonds. Interest accrues at 3.4% per annum, and is paid monthly. Principal payments are due annually beginning September 1, 2016, with a balloon payment of \$14,045,300 due on September 1, 2025.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the long-term debt transactions are as follows:

Fiscal Year					
Ending					
30-Jun	P	rincipal	 Interest		Total
2021	\$	568,030	\$ 566,904		\$ 1,134,934
2022		590,580	546,989		1,137,569
2023		610,660	526,397		1,137,057
2024		631,420	505,105		1,136,525
2025		652,890	483,090		1,135,980
2026		14,048,430	 119,385	_	14,167,815
Total	\$	17,102,010	\$ 2,747,870	=	\$ 19,849,880

*Changes in Long-term Debt* - Changes in the School District's long-term obligations consisted of the following for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	C	Outstanding				C	Outstanding	Amounts Due		
Governmental Activities:	7/1/2019		Additions		R	eductions		6/30/2020	in One Year	
General Obligation Bonds	\$	338,520,000	\$	-	\$	9,070,000	\$	329,450,000	\$	10,960,000
Certificates of Participation		1,720,000		4,768,184		2,093,581		4,394,603		324,452
Bond Premium		48,509,916		-	_	3,117,822		45,392,094		-
Total	\$	388,749,916	\$	4,768,184	\$	14,281,403	\$	379,236,697		11,284,452
Early Retirement Obligation	\$	365,892	\$	-	\$	28,649	\$	337,243	\$	337,243
Compensated Absences Payable		2,794,928		1,929,302		1,297,203		3,427,027		2,056,216
Total	\$	3,160,820	\$	1,929,302	\$	1,325,852	\$	3,764,270	\$	2,393,459

Changes in the Component Units' Long-Term Obligations consisted of the following for the year ended June 30, 2020:

Governmental Activities:	O	utstanding					С	outstanding	An	ounts Due
		7/1/2019	Additions		Reductions		6/30/2020		in One Year	
Loans Payable Building Loan	\$	9,105,000 17,654,390	\$	-	\$	325,000 552,380	\$	8,780,000 17,102,010	\$	335,000 568,030
Premium		160,706		-		9,227		151,479		9,227
Total	\$	26,920,096	\$	-	\$	886,607	\$	26,033,489	\$	912,257
Business-Type Activities:										
Building Loan	\$	6,885,000	\$	-	\$	255,000	\$	6,630,000	\$	265,000
Discount		(63,823)		-		(4,909)		(58,914)		-
Total Business-Type Activities	\$	6,821,177	\$	-	\$	250,091	\$	6,571,086	\$	265,000
Total Component Units	\$	33,741,273	\$	-	\$	1,136,698	\$	32,604,575	\$	1,177,257

*Other* – Payment of principal and interest for general obligation bonds is made from the bond redemption debt service fund. The legal limit and debt margin as of June 30, 2020 are \$924,532,497 and \$650,452,931, respectively. Compensated absences, pension and OPEB obligations are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

### 2-H. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The School District participates in the School Division Trust Fund (SCHDTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension fund administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado ("PERA"). The net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position of the SCHDTF have been determined using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The Colorado General Assembly passed significant pension reform through Senate Bill (SB) 18-200: *Concerning Modifications To the Public Employees' Retirement Association Hybrid Defined Benefit Plan Necessary to Eliminate with a High Probability the Unfunded Liability of the Plan Within the Next Thirty Years*. The bill was signed into law by Governor Hickenlooper on June 4, 2018. SB 18-200 makes changes to certain benefit provisions. Some, but not all of these changes were in effect as of June 30, 2020.

### General Information about the Pension Plan

*Plan description* - Eligible employees of the School District are provided with pensions through the School Division Trust Fund (SCHDTF)—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by PERA. Plan benefits are specified in Title 24, Article 51 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.), administrative rules set forth at 8 C.C.R. 1502-1, and applicable provisions of the federal Internal Revenue Code. Colorado State law provisions may be amended from time to time by the Colorado General Assembly. PERA issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that can be obtained at <a href="https://www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports">www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports</a>.

**Benefits provided** - PERA provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined by the amount of service credit earned and/or purchased, highest average salary, the benefit structure(s) under which the member retires, the benefit option selected at retirement, and age at retirement. Retirement eligibility is specified in tables set forth at C.R.S. § 24-51-602, 604, 1713, and 1714.

The lifetime retirement benefit for all eligible retiring employees under the PERA Benefit Structure is the greater of the:

- Highest average salary multiplied by 2.5 percent and then multiplied by years of service credit
- The value of the retiring employee's member contribution account plus a 100 percent match on eligible amounts as of the retirement date. This amount is then annuitized into a monthly benefit based on life expectancy and other actuarial factors.

The lifetime retirement benefit for all eligible retiring employees under the Denver Public Schools (DPS) Benefit Structure is the greater of the:

- Highest average salary multiplied by 2.5 percent and then multiplied by years of service credit
- \$15 times the first 10 years of service credit plus \$20 times service credit over 10 years plus a monthly amount equal to the annuitized member contribution account balance based on life expectancy and other actuarial factors.

In all cases the service retirement benefit is limited to 100 percent of highest average salary and also cannot exceed the maximum benefit allowed by federal Internal Revenue Code.

Members may elect to withdraw their member contribution accounts upon termination of employment with all PERA employers; waiving rights to any lifetime retirement benefits earned. If eligible, the member may receive a match of either 50 percent or 100 percent on eligible amounts depending on when contributions were remitted to PERA, the date employment was terminated, whether 5 years of service credit has been obtained and the benefit structure under which contributions were made.

As of December 31, 2018, benefit recipients who elect to receive a lifetime retirement benefit are generally eligible to receive post-retirement cost-of-living adjustments in certain years, referred to as annual increases in the C.R.S. Pursuant to SB 18-200, there are no annual increases (AI) for 2018 and 2019 for all benefit recipients. Thereafter, benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure who began eligible employment before January 1, 2007 and all benefit recipients of the DPS benefit structure will receive an annual increase, unless PERA has a negative investment year, in which case the annual increase for the next three years is the lesser of 1.5 percent or the average of the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) for the prior calendar year. Benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure who began eligible employment after January 1, 2007 will receive the lessor of an annual increase of 1.5 percent or the average of the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) for the prior calendar year. Benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure who began eligible employment after January 1, 2007 will receive the lessor of an annual increase of 1.5 percent or the average CPI-W for the prior calendar year, not to exceed 10 percent of PERA's Annual Increase Reserve (AIR) for the SCHDTF. The automatic adjustment provision may raise or lower the aforementioned AI for a given year by up to one-quarter of 1 percent based on the parameters specified C.R.S. § 24-51-413.

Disability benefits are available for eligible employees once they reach five years of earned service credit and are determined to meet the definition of disability. The disability benefit amount is based on the retirement benefit formula shown above considering a minimum 20 years of service credit, if deemed disabled.

Survivor benefits are determined by several factors, which include the amount of earned service credit, highest average salary of the deceased, the benefit structure(s) under which service credit was obtained, and the qualified survivor(s) who will receive the benefits.

*Contributions* - Eligible employees and the School District are required to contribute to the SCHDTF at a rate set by Colorado statute. The contribution requirements are established under C.R.S. § 24-51-401, *et seq.* and C.R.S. § 24-51-413. Eligible employees are required to contribute 8 percent of their PERA-includable salary during the period of July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. The employer contribution requirements are summarized in the table below:

	July 1, 2019
	Through
	June 30, 2020
Employer Contribution Rate <sup>1</sup>	10.40%
Amount of Employer Contribution apportioned to the	(1.02)%
Health Care Trust Fund as specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-	
$208(1)(f)^{-1}$	
Amount Apportioned to the SCHDTF <sup>1</sup>	9.38%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement (AED) as	4.50%
specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-411 <sup>1</sup>	
Supplemental Amortization Equalization Disbursement	5.50%
(SAED) as specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-411 <sup>1</sup>	
Total Employer Contribution Rate to the SCHDTF <sup>1</sup>	19.38%

<sup>1</sup>Rates are expressed as a percentage of salary as defined in C.R.S. § 24-51-101(42).

As specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-413, the State is required to contribute \$225 million each year to PERA starting on July 1, 2018. A portion of the direct distribution payment is allocated to the SCHDTF based on the proportionate amount of annual payroll of the SCHDTF to the total annual payroll of the SCHDTF, State Division Trust Fund, Judicial Division Trust Fund, and Denver Public Schools Division Trust Fund. A portion of the direct distribution allocated to the SCHDTF is considered a nonemployer contribution for financial reporting purposes.

Subsequent to the SCHDTF's December 31, 2019, measurement date, HB 20-1379 Suspend Direct Distribution to PERA Public Employees Retirement Association for 2020-21 Fiscal Year, was passed into law during the 2020 legislative session and signed

by Governor Polis on June 29, 2020. This bill suspends the July 1, 2020, \$225 million direct distribution allocated to the State, School, Judicial, and DPS Divisions, as required under the Senate Bill 18-200.

Employer contributions are recognized by the SCHDTF in the period in which the compensation becomes payable to the member and the School District is statutorily committed to pay the contributions to the SCHDTF. Employer contributions recognized by the SCHDTF from the School District were \$17,137,470 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for the SCHDTF was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018. Standard update procedures were used to roll-forward the total pension liability to December 31, 2019. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based the School District's contributions to the SCHDTF for the calendar year 2019 relative to the total contributions of participating employers and the State as a nonemployer contributing entity.

At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$212,553,909 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. The amount recognized by the School District as its proportionate share for the net pension liability, the related support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the School District were as follows:

The District's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$212,553,909
The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a nonemployer contributing entity associated with the District	26,959,760
Total	\$239,513,669

At December 31, 2019, the School District's proportion was 1.4227375944 percent, which was an increase of 0.0624915409 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized pension benefit of \$13,118,813 and revenue of \$2,045,932 for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. At June 30, 2020, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$11,584,307	\$ -
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	6,068,082	96,412,426
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	25,179,100
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	10,620,539	14,739,030
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	8,597,027	-
Total	\$36,869,955	\$136,330,556

\$8,597,027 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$(61,290,937)
2022	(40,715,662)
2023	2,514,164
2024	(8,565,193)
Total	\$(108,057,628)

Actuarial assumption - The total pension liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Price inflation	2.40 percent
Real wage growth	1.10 percent
Wage inflation	3.50 percent
Salary increases, including wage inflation	3.50–9.70 percent
Long-term investment Rate of Return, net of pension	
plan investment expenses, including price inflation	7.25 percent
Discount rate	7.25 percent
Post-retirement benefit increases:	
PERA Benefit Structure hired prior to 1/1/07;	
and DPS Benefit Structure (automatic) <sup>1</sup>	1.25 percent
PERA Benefit Structure hired after 12/31/06	
(ad hoc, substantively automatic)	Financed by the
	Annual Increase Reserve (AIR)

<sup>1</sup>For 2019, the annual increase was 0.00 percent.

Healthy mortality assumptions for active members reflect the RP-2014 White Collar Employee Mortality Table, a table specifically developed for actively working people. To allow for an appropriate margin of improved mortality prospectively, the mortality rates incorporate a 70 percent factor applied to male rates and a 55 percent factor applied to female rates.

Healthy, post-retirement mortality assumptions reflect the RP-2014 White Collar Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: Mortality improvement projected to 2018 using the MP-2015 projection scale, a 93 percent factor applied to rates for ages less than 80, a 113 percent factor applied to rates for ages 80 and above, and further adjustments for credibility.
- Females: Mortality improvement projected to 2020 using the MP-2015 projection scale, a 68 percent factor applied to rates for ages less than 80, a 106 percent factor applied to rates for ages 80 and above, and further adjustments for credibility.

For disabled retirees, the mortality assumption was changed to reflect 90 percent of the RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2018, valuations were based on the results of the 2016 experience analysis for the periods January 1, 2012, through December 31, 2015, as well as, the October 28, 2016, actuarial assumptions workshop and were adopted by the PERA Board during the November 18, 2016, Board meeting.

The long-term expected return on plan assets is reviewed as part of regular experience studies prepared every four or five years for PERA. Recently, this assumption has been reviewed more frequently. The most recent analyses were outlined in presentations to PERA's Board on October 28, 2016.

Several factors were considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption for the SCHDTF, including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation.

As of the most recent adoption of the long-term expected rate of return by the PERA Board, the target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	30 Year Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return
U.S. Equity – Large Cap	21.20%	4.30%
U.S. Equity – Small Cap	7.42%	4.80%
Non U.S. Equity – Developed	18.55%	5.20%
Non U.S. Equity – Emerging	5.83%	5.40%
Core Fixed Income	19.32%	1.20%
High Yield	1.38%	4.30%
Non US Fixed Income – Developed	1.84%	0.60%
Emerging Market Bonds	0.46%	3.90%
Core Real Estate	8.50%	4.90%
Opportunity Fund	6.00%	3.80%
Private Equity	8.50%	6.60%
Cash	1.00%	0.20%
Total	100.00%	

In setting the long-term expected rate of return, projections employed to model future returns provide a range of expected long-term returns that, including expected inflation, ultimately support a long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.25%.

**Discount rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate applied the actuarial method and assumptions in above note. In addition, the following methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows.

- Total covered payroll for the initial projection year consists of the covered payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date and the covered payroll of future plan members assumed to be hired during the year. In subsequent projection years, total covered payroll was assumed to increase annually at a rate of 3.50%.
- Employee contributions were assumed to be made at the current member contribution rates in effect for each year, including the scheduled increases in SB 18-200 and the additional 0.50% resulting from the 2018 AAP assessment, statutorily recognized July 1, 2019 and effective July 1, 2020. Employee contributions for future plan members were used to reduce the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members.
- Employer contributions were assumed to be made at rates equal to the fixed statutory rates specified in law for each year, including the scheduled increase in SB 18-200 and the additional 0.50 percent, resulting from the 2018 AAP assessment, statutorily recognized July 1, 2019, and effective July 1, 2020. Employer contributions also include the current and estimated future AED and SAED, until the actuarial value funding ratio reaches 103 percent, at which point, the AED and SAED will each drop 0.50 percent every year until they are zero. Additionally, estimated employer contributions reflect reductions for the funding of the AIR and retiree health care benefits. For future plan

members, employer contributions were further reduced by the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members not financed by their member contributions.

- As specified in law, the State provides an annual direct distribution of \$225 million, which commenced July 1, 2018, that is proportioned between the State, School, Judicial, and DPS Division Trust Funds based upon the covered payroll of each Division. The annual direct distribution ceases when all Division Trust Funds are fully funded.
- Employer contributions and the amount of total service costs for future plan members were based upon a process used by the plan to estimate future actuarially determined contributions assuming an analogous future plan member growth rate.
- The AIR balance was excluded from the initial fiduciary net position, as, per statute, AIR amounts cannot be used to pay benefits until transferred to either the retirement benefits reserve or the survivor benefits reserve, as appropriate. AIR transfers to the fiduciary net position and the subsequent AIR benefit payments were estimated and included in the projections.
- The projected benefit payments reflect the lowered annual increase cap, from 1.50 percent to 1.25 percent resulting from the 2018 AAP assessment, statutorily recognized July 1, 2019, and effective July 1, 2020.
- Benefit payments and contributions were assumed to be made at the middle of the year.

Based on the above assumptions and methods, the projection test indicates the SCHDTF's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.25 percent on pension plan investments was applied to periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount determination does not use municipal bond rate, and therefore, the discount rate is 7.25 percent. There was no change in the discount rate from the prior measurement date.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Proportionate share of the net	\$281,891,993	\$212,553,909	\$154,338,546
pension liability			

*Pension plan fiduciary net position -* Detailed information about the SCHDTF's fiduciary net position is available in PERA's comprehensive annual financial report which can be obtained at <u>www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports</u>.

#### **Component Unit Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

#### **Bromley East Charter School**

Contributions: Employer contributions recognized by the SCHDTF School were \$999,626 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the School reported a liability of \$12,760,233 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. The School's proportion of the net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018. Standard update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability to December 31, 2019. The School's proportion of the net pension liability was based on

the School's contributions to the SCHDTF for the calendar year 2019 relative to the total contributions of participating employers to the SCHDTF.

At December 31, 2019, the School's proportion was 0.08541 percent, which was an increase of 0.00032 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2012, the School recognized pension income of \$480,602 and revenue of \$54,709 for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. At June 30, 20120, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$695,441	\$ -
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	364,285	5,787,921
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	1,511,577
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	1,203,863	1,246,185
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	496,865	-
Total	\$2,760,454	\$8,545,683

\$496,865 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$(3,461,321)
2022	(2,341,860)
2023	35,280
2024	(514,193)
Total	\$(6,282,094)

*Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate* - The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase (8.25%)
		(7.25%)	
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$16,922,802	\$12,760,233	\$9,265,395

#### Eagle Ridge Academy

Contributions: Employer contributions recognized by the SCHDTF School were \$316,781 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the School reported a liability of \$4,284,308 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018. Standard update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability to December 31, 2019. The School's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School's contributions to the SCHDTF for the calendar year 2019 relative to the total contributions of participating employers to the SCHDTF.

At December 31, 2019, the School's proportion was 0.02878 percent, which was a decrease of 0.00066 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School recognized pension expense of \$641,639 and revenue of \$41,158 for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. At June 30, 2020, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources.

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$233,498	\$ -
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	122,310	1,943,321
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	507,519
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	30,120	488,168
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	171,160	-
Total	\$557,088	\$2,939,008

\$171,160 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts

reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$(1,379,489)
2022	(988,501)
2023	(12,447)
2024	(172,643)
Total	\$(2,553,080)

*Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate* - The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$5,681,909	\$4,284,308	\$3,110,899

#### Belle Creek Charter School

Contributions: Employer contributions recognized by the SCHDTF School were \$514,693 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the School reported a liability of \$6,384,872 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018. Standard update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability to December 31, 2019. The School's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School's contributions to the SCHDTF for the calendar year 2019 relative to the total contributions of participating employers to the SCHDTF.

At December 31, 2019, the School's proportion was 0.0427373829 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0004668514 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School recognized pension expense of \$1,306,518 and revenue of \$25,616 for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. At June 30, 2019, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$347,980	\$ -
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	182,278	2,896,118
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	756,352

Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	-	971,021
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	258,538	-
Total	\$788,796	\$4,623,491

\$258,358 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$ (2,272,460)
2022	(1,561,984)
2023	(1,500)
2024	(257,289)
Total	\$(4,093,233)

*Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate* - The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase (8.25%)
		(7.25%)	
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$8,467,708	\$6,384,872	\$4,636,150

#### 2-I. Defined Contribution Pension Plan

#### Voluntary Investment Program

*Plan Description* - Employees of the School District that are also members of the SCHDTF may voluntarily contribute to the Voluntary Investment Program, an Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) defined contribution plan administered by PERA. Title 24, Article 51, Part 14 of the C.R.S, as amended, assigns the authority to establish the Plan provisions to the PERA Board of Trustees. PERA issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report for the Plan. That report can be obtained at <a href="https://www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.">www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.</a>

*Funding Policy* – The Voluntary Investment Program is funded by voluntary member contributions up to the maximum limits set by the Internal Revenue Service, as established under Title 24, Article 51, Section 1402 of the C.R.S., as amended. There is no employer match. Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and investment earnings. For the year ended June 30, 2020, program members contributed \$475,655.

#### 2-J. Other Post-Employment Benefits

#### Defined Benefit Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan

The School District participates in the Health Care Trust Fund (HCTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB fund administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado ("PERA"). The net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position of the HCTF have been determined using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, benefits paid on behalf of health care participants are recognized when due and/or payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

*Plan description.* Eligible employees of the School District are provided with OPEB through the HCTF—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by PERA. The HCTF is established under Title 24, Article 51, Part 12 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.), as amended. Colorado State law provisions may be amended from time to time by the Colorado General Assembly. Title 24, Article 51, Part 12 of the C.R.S., as amended, sets forth a framework that grants authority to the PERA Board to contract, self-insure, and authorize disbursements necessary in order to carry out the purposes of the PERACare program, including the administration of the premium subsidies. Colorado State law provisions may be amended from time to time by the Colorado General Assembly. PERA issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that can be obtained at <a href="https://www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports">www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports</a>.

*Benefits provided.* The HCTF provides a health care premium subsidy to eligible participating PERA benefit recipients and retirees who choose to enroll in one of the PERA health care plans, however, the subsidy is not available if only enrolled in the dental and/or vision plan(s). The health care premium subsidy is based upon the benefit structure under which the member retires and the member's years of service credit. For members who retire having service credit with employers in the Denver Public Schools (DPS) Division and one or more of the other four Divisions (State, School, Local Government and Judicial), the premium subsidy is allocated between the HCTF and the Denver Public Schools Health Care Trust Fund (DPS HCTF). The basis for the amount of the premium subsidy funded by each trust fund is the percentage of the member contribution account balance from each division as it relates to the total member contribution account balance from which the retirement benefit is paid.

C.R.S. § 24-51-1202 et seq. specifies the eligibility for enrollment in the health care plans offered by PERA and the amount of the premium subsidy. The law governing a benefit recipient's eligibility for the subsidy and the amount of the subsidy differs slightly depending under which benefit structure the benefits are calculated. All benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure and all retirees under the DPS benefit structure are eligible for a premium subsidy, if enrolled in a health care plan under PERACare. Upon the death of a DPS benefit structure retiree, no further subsidy is paid.

Enrollment in the PERACare is voluntary and is available to benefit recipients and their eligible dependents, certain surviving spouses, and divorced spouses and guardians, among others. Eligible benefit recipients may enroll into the program upon retirement, upon the occurrence of certain life events, or on an annual basis during an open enrollment period.

#### PERA Benefit Structure

The maximum service-based premium subsidy is \$230 per month for benefit recipients who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare; the maximum service-based subsidy is \$115 per month for benefit recipients who are 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The basis for the maximum service-based subsidy, in each case, is for benefit recipients with retirement benefits based on 20 or more years of service credit. There is a 5 percent reduction in the subsidy for each year less than 20. The benefit recipient pays the remaining portion of the premium to the extent the subsidy does not cover the entire amount.

For benefit recipients who have not participated in Social Security and who are not otherwise eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A for hospital-related services, C.R.S. § 24-51-1206(4) provides an additional subsidy. According to the statute, PERA cannot charge premiums to benefit recipients without Medicare Part A that are greater than premiums charged to benefit recipients with Part A for the same plan option, coverage level, and service credit. Currently, for each individual PERACare enrollee, the total premium for Medicare coverage is determined assuming plan participants have both Medicare Part A and

Part B and the difference in premium cost is paid by the HCTF or the DPS HCTF on behalf of benefit recipients not covered by Medicare Part A.

#### DPS Benefit Structure

The maximum service-based premium subsidy is \$230 per month for retirees who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare; the maximum service-based subsidy is \$115 per month for retirees who are 65 years of age or older or who are under 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The basis for the maximum subsidy, in each case, is for retirees with retirement benefits based on 20 or more years of service credit. There is a 5 percent reduction in the subsidy for each year less than 20. The retiree pays the remaining portion of the premium to the extent the subsidy does not cover the entire amount.

For retirees who have not participated in Social Security and who are not otherwise eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A for hospital-related services, the HCTF or the DPS HCTF pays an alternate service-based premium subsidy. Each individual retiree meeting these conditions receives the maximum \$230 per month subsidy reduced appropriately for service less than 20 years, as described above. Retirees who do not have Medicare Part A pay the difference between the total premium and the monthly subsidy.

*Contributions*. Pursuant to Title 24, Article 51, Section 208(1)(f) of the C.R.S., as amended, certain contributions are apportioned to the HCTF. PERA-affiliated employers of the State, School, Local Government, and Judicial Divisions are required to contribute at a rate of 1.02 percent of PERA-includable salary into the HCTF.

Employer contributions are recognized by the HCTF in the period in which the compensation becomes payable to the member and the School District is statutorily committed to pay the contributions. Employer contributions recognized by the HCTF from the School District were \$901,689 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2020 the School District reported a liability of \$10,447,896 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability for the HCTF was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018. Standard update procedures were used to roll-forward the total OPEB liability to December 31, 2019. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on School District contributions to the HCTF for the calendar year 2019 relative to the total contributions of participating employers to the HCTF.

At December 31, 2019, the School District's proportion was 0.9295297274 percent, which was an increase of 0.0453623730 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized OPEB expense of \$695,166. At June 30, 2020, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$31,492	\$1,754,882
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	83,213	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	-	173,301
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	861,161	149,478

Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	449,284	-
Total	\$1,425,150	\$2,077,661

\$449,284 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2021	\$(231,010)
2022	(231,010)
2023	(185,135)
2024	(203,727)
2025	(236,483)
Thereafter	(14,430)
Total	\$(1,101,795)

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial cost method, actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Price inflation	2.40 percent
Real wage growth	1.10 percent
Wage inflation	3.50 percent
Salary increases, including wage inflation	3.50 percent in aggregate
Long-term investment rate of return, net of OPEB	
plan investment expenses, including price inflation	7.25 percent
Discount rate	7.25 percent
Health care cost trend rates	
PERA benefit structure:	
Service-based premium subsidy	0.00 percent
PERACare Medicare plans	5.60 percent in 2019, gradually decreasing to 4.50 percent in 2029
Medicare Part A premiums	3.25 percent 2019, gradually increasing to 4.5 percent in 2029

Calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each actuarial valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between employers of each fund to that point.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2018, valuations were based on the results of the 2016 experience analysis for the periods January 1, 2012, through December 31, 2015, as well as, the October 28, 2016, actuarial assumptions workshop and were adopted by the PERA Board during the November 18, 2016, Board meeting. In addition, certain actuarial assumptions pertaining to per capita health care costs and their related trends are analyzed and reviewed by PERA's actuary, as discussed below.

In determining the additional liability for PERACare enrollees who are age sixty-five or older and who are not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A, the following monthly costs/premiums are assumed for 2019 for the PERA Benefit Structure:

Medicare Plan	Cost for Members Without Medicare Part A	Premiums for Members Without Medicare Part A
Medicare Advantage/Self-Insured Prescription	\$601	\$240
Kaiser Permanente Medicare Advantage HMO	605	237

The 2019 Medicare Part A premium is \$437 per month.

In determining the additional liability for PERACare enrollees in the PERA Benefit Structure who are age sixty-five or older and who are not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A, the following chart details the initial expected value of Medicare Part A benefits, age adjusted to age 65 for the year following the valuation date:

Medicare Plan	Cost for Members Without Medicare Part A
Medicare Advantage/Self-Insured Prescription	\$562
Kaiser Permanente Medicare Advantage HMO	571

All costs are subject to the health care cost trend rates, as discussed below.

Health care cost trend rates reflect the change in per capita health costs over time due to factors such as medical inflation, utilization, plan design, and technology improvements. For the PERA benefit structure, health care cost trend rates are needed to project the future costs associated with providing benefits to those PERACare enrollees not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A.

Health care cost trend rates for the PERA benefit structure are based on published annual health care inflation surveys in conjunction with actual plan experience (if credible), building block models and heuristics developed by health plan actuaries and administrators, and projected trends for the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund (Medicare Part A premiums) provided by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Effective December 31, 2018, the health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums were revised to reflect the current expectation of future increases in rates of inflation applicable to Medicare Part A premiums.

The PERA benefit structure health care cost trend rates that were used to measure the total OPEB liability are summarized in the table below:

Year	PERACare Medicare Plans	Medicare Part A Premiums
2019	5.00%	3.50%
2020	8.60%	3.50%
2021	7.30%	3.50%
2022	6.00%	3.75%
2023	5.70%	3.75%
2024	5.50%	3.75%
2025	5.30%	4.00%
2026	5.10%	4.00%
2027	4.90%	4.25%
2028	4.70%	4.25%
2029+	4.50%	4.50%

Mortality assumptions for the determination of the total pension liability for each of the Division Trust Funds as shown below are applied, as applicable, in the determination of the total OPEB liability for the HCTF. Affiliated employers of the State, School, Local Government, and Judicial Divisions participate in the HCTF.

Healthy mortality assumptions for active members were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Employee Mortality Table, a table specifically developed for actively working people. To allow for an appropriate margin of improved mortality prospectively, the mortality rates incorporate a 70 percent factor applied to male rates and a 55 percent factor applied to female rates.

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions for the State and Local Government Divisions were based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: Mortality improvement projected to 2018 using the MP-2015 projection scale, a 73 percent factor applied to rates for ages less than 80, a 108 percent factor applied to rates for ages 80 and above, and further adjustments for credibility.
- **Females:** Mortality improvement projected to 2020 using the MP-2015 projection scale, a 78 percent factor applied to rates for ages less than 80, a 109 percent factor applied to rates for ages 80 and above, and further adjustments for credibility.

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions for the School and Judicial Divisions were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: Mortality improvement projected to 2018 using the MP-2015 projection scale, a 93 percent factor applied to rates for ages less than 80, a 113 percent factor applied to rates for ages 80 and above, and further adjustments for credibility.
- **Females**: Mortality improvement projected to 2020 using the MP-2015 projection scale, a 68 percent factor applied to rates for ages less than 80, a 106 percent factor applied to rates for ages 80 and above, and further adjustments for credibility.

For disabled retirees, the mortality assumption was based on 90 percent of the RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table.

The following health care costs assumptions were updated and used in the measurement of the obligations for the HCTF:

- Initial per capita health care costs for those PERACare enrollees under the PERA benefit structure who are expected to attain age 65 and older ages and are not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A benefits were updated to reflect the change in costs for the 2019 plan year.
- The morbidity assumptions were updated to reflect the assumed standard aging factors.
- The health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums were revised to reflect the then-current expectation of future increases in rates of inflation applicable to Medicare Part A premiums.

The long-term expected return on plan assets is reviewed as part of regular experience studies prepared every four or five years for PERA. Recently, this assumption has been reviewed more frequently. The most recent analyses were outlined in presentations to PERA's Board on October 28, 2016.

Several factors were considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption for the HCTF, including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation.

As of the most recent adoption of the long-term expected rate of return by the PERA Board, the target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	30 Year Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return
U.S. Equity – Large Cap	21.20%	4.30%
U.S. Equity – Small Cap	7.42%	4.80%
Non U.S. Equity – Developed	18.55%	5.20%
Non U.S. Equity – Emerging	5.83%	5.40%
Core Fixed Income	19.32%	1.20%
High Yield	1.38%	4.30%
Non U.S. Fixed Income – Developed	1.84%	0.60%
Emerging Market Debt	0.46%	3.90%
Core Real Estate	8.50%	4.90%
Opportunity Fund	6.00%	3.80%
Private Equity	8.50%	6.60%
Cash	1.00%	0.20%
Total	100.00%	

In setting the long-term expected rate of return, projections employed to model future returns provide a range of expected long-term returns that, including expected inflation, ultimately support a long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.25%.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability using the current health care cost trend rates applicable to the PERA benefit structure, as well as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rates:

	1% Decrease in Trend	Current Trend Rates	1% Increase in Trend
	Rates		Rates
Initial PERACare Medicare trend rate	4.60%	5.60%	6.60%
Ultimate PERACare Medicare trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Initial Medicare Part A trend rate	2.50%	3.50%	4.50%
Ultimate Medicare Part A trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Net OPEB Liability	\$10,199,711	\$10,447,896	\$10,734,693

*Discount rate*. The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate applied the actuarial cost method and assumptions shown above. In addition, the following methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

- Updated health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums as of the December 31, 2019, measurement date.
- Total covered payroll for the initial projection year consists of the covered payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date and the covered payroll of future plan members assumed to be hired during the year. In subsequent projection years, total covered payroll was assumed to increase annually at a rate of 3.50%.
- Employer contributions were assumed to be made at rates equal to the fixed statutory rates specified in law and effective as of the measurement date.
- Employer contributions and the amount of total service costs for future plan members were based upon a process used by the plan to estimate future actuarially determined contributions assuming an analogous future plan member growth rate.
- Transfers of a portion of purchase service agreements intended to cover the costs associated with OPEB benefits were estimated and included in the projections.

• Benefit payments and contributions were assumed to be made at the middle of the year.

Based on the above assumptions and methods, the projection test indicates the HCTF's fiduciary net position was projected to make all projected future benefit payments of current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.25 percent on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability. The discount rate determination does not use the municipal bond index rate, and therefore, the discount rate is 7.25 percent.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase (8.25%)
		(7.25%)	
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$11,813,449	\$10,447,896	\$9,280,062

*OPEB plan fiduciary net position*. Detailed information about the HCTF's fiduciary net position is available in PERA's comprehensive annual financial report which can be obtained at <u>www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports</u>.

#### **Component Unit Post-Employment Benefits**

#### **Bromley East Charter School**

*Contributions:* Employer contributions recognized by the HCTF from the School were \$52,612 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

*OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs*: At June 30, 2020, the School reported a liability of \$627,305 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. At December 31, 2019, the School's proportion was 0.0558 percent, which was an increase of 0.0005 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School recognized an OPEB expense of \$53,228.

At June 30, 2020, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$2,082	\$105,410
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	5,204	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	-	10,471
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	58,468	-
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	26,151	-
Total	\$91,905	\$115,881

\$26,151 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2021	\$(7,982)
2022	(7,981)
2023	(4,949)
2024	(8,929)
2025	(19,123)
Thereafter	(1,163)
Total	\$(50,127)

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability using the current health care cost trend rates applicable to the PERA benefit structure, as well as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rates:

	1% Decrease in	Current Trend	1% Increase in
	Trend Rates	Rates	Trend Rates
Initial PERACare Medicare trend rate	4.60%	5.60%	6.60%
Ultimate PERACare Medicare trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Initial Medicare Part A trend rate	2.50%	3.50%	4.50%
Ultimate Medicare Part A trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Net OPEB Liability	\$612,404	\$627,305	\$644,525

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(6.25%)	Rate (7.25%)	(8.25%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$709,295	\$627,305	\$557,187

#### **Eagle Ridge Academy**

*Contributions*. Employer contributions recognized by the HCTF from the School were \$17,695 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

*OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs.* At June 30, 2020, the School reported a liability of \$210,651 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. At December 31, 2019, the School's proportion was 0.01874 percent, which was a decrease of 0.00033 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School recognized an OPEB expense of \$6,300.

At June 30, 2020, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$699	\$35,397
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	1,748	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	-	3,516
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	8,978	3,668
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	9,008	-
Total	\$20,433	\$42,581

\$9,008 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2021	\$(5,602)
2022	(5,602)
2023	(4,584)
2024	(7,368)
2025	(7,546)
Thereafter	(454)
Total	\$(31,156)

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability using the current health care cost trend rates applicable to the PERA benefit structure, as well as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rates:

	1% Decrease in	Current Trend	1% Increase in
	Trend Rates	Rates	Trend Rates
Initial PERACare Medicare trend rate	4.60%	5.60%	6.60%
Ultimate PERACare Medicare trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Initial Medicare Part A trend rate	2.50%	3.50%	4.50%
Ultimate Medicare Part A trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Net OPEB Liability	\$205,647	\$210,651	\$216,433

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(6.25%)	Rate (7.25%)	(8.25%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$238,183	\$210,651	\$187,105

#### **Belle Creek Charter School**

*Contributions:* Employer contributions recognized by the HCTF from the School were \$27,075 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

*OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs*: At June 30, 2020, the School reported a liability of \$313,885 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. At December 31, 2019, the School's proportion was 0.0279231311 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0001598319 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2018. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School recognized an OPEB expense of \$7,930.

At June 30, 2020, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$1,042	\$52,739
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	2,604	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	-	5,239
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share of contributions	7,513	11,222
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	13,607	-
Total	\$24,766	\$69,200

\$13,607 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2021	\$(11,315)
2022	(11,314)
2023	(9,800)
2024	(14,294)
2025	(10,683)
Thereafter	(635)
Total	\$(58,041)

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability using the current health care cost trend rates applicable to the PERA benefit structure, as well as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rates:

	1% Decrease in	Current Trend	1% Increase in
	Trend Rates	Rates	Trend Rates
Initial PERACare Medicare trend rate	4.60%	5.60%	6.60%
Ultimate PERACare Medicare trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Initial Medicare Part A trend rate	2.50%	3.50%	4.50%
Ultimate Medicare Part A trend rate	3.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Net OPEB Liability	\$306,400	\$313,855	\$322,471

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(6.25%)	Rate (7.25%)	(8.25%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$354,877	\$313,855	\$278,774

#### 2-K. Restatement of Beginning Net Position and Fund Balance

The School District implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective July 1, 2019. As a result, the School District's fiduciary agency fund ending balance at June 30, 2019 was moved to the pupil activity special revenue fund. Net position and fund balance of the Pupil Activity Fund at June 30, 2019 was restated, increased by \$304,369, to reflect the cumulative effect of adopting this standard.

The District also had a restatement due to deferred revenue amounts being improperly recognized in prior period as earned revenue in error in the Government Designated Purpose Grants fund. As a result, net position and fund balance of the Grants Fund at June 30, 2019 was restated to reflect the cumulative effect of this.

The restatements had the following impact on previously reported balances:

#### Government-wide

Net Position, June 30, 2019, as originally stated Restatement Net Position, June 30, 2019, as restated	\$ (219,162,952) (1,300,364) \$ (220,463,316)			
Pupil Activity		<u>,</u>		
Net Position, June 30, 2019, as originally stated	\$	1,521,530		
Restatement		304,369		
Net Position, June 30, 2019, as restated	\$	1,825,899		
<b>Government Designated Purpose Grants</b>				
Net Position, June 30, 2019, as originally stated	\$	2,699,416		
Restatement		(1,604,730)		
Net Position, June 30, 2019, as restated	\$	1,094,686		

#### 2-L. Net Position

Net investment in capital assets on the Government-wide Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2020 is calculated as:

	(	Governmental
Net investment in capital assets:		Activities
Cost of Capital Assets	\$	519,374,148
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(100,822,535)
Book Value		418,551,613
Less Capital Related Debt - Bonds		(329,450,000)
Less Capital Related Debt - Certificates of Participation		(4,394,603)
Less Bond Premiums		(45,403,710)
Add Bond Deferred Outflows of Resources		3,819,462
Add Unspent Proceeds		32,734,797
	\$	75,857,559

#### Note 3 - Other Notes

#### 3-A. Risk Management

*Self-Insurance Pool* - The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, thefts or damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; workers' compensation; employee dental claims; and natural disasters. School District 27J has been a member of the Adams County BOCES Self Insurance Pool (the Pool) since its inception in 1979. The BOCES consists of 3 school districts in Adams County including Adams 1 – Mapleton, Adams 50 – Westminster and School District 27J. The Pool provides property and liability, workers' compensation, boiler and machinery, errors and omissions, and school board legal liability insurances for its member districts. Annually each district provides funding for the pool based on a pre-established amount that covers the cost of insurance, claims, operation of the Pool. Also, each district receives annual financial information on the equity interest and gains or losses. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recorded an investment of \$1,323,081 and an additional paid in capital amount of \$859,080. The District's ending surplus share of the Pool was a net gain of \$859,080.

Pool members and percentage shares are as follows:

Adams County School Districts	% Shares in Pool
No. 1	20.94
No. 27J	39.16
No. 50	39.90

Following is a summary of financial information for the Pool as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	 Total		District's Shar			
Assets	\$ 7,663,308	9	5	3,000,726		
Liabilities	3,842,197			1,677,645		
Equity	\$ 3,821,111	9	5	1,323,081		
Revenues	\$ 3,566,776	9	5	1,396,645		
Expenditures	 2,093,221			678,604		
Net Income	1,473,555			718,041		
Surplus, Beginning	2,347,556			464,001		
Additional Equity	 -			141,039		
Surplus, Ending	\$ 3,821,111	5	5	1,323,081		

Percentage shares are as of June 30, 2020. Percentages will vary slightly from year-to-year depending upon premium allocation factors. The Pool's Board of Directors consists of one member appointed by the Board of Education of each participating school district. All members of the Pool's Board of Directors have an equal vote in the administration of the Pool's activities, are responsible for selection of management and have complete responsibility for all fiscal matters in the operation of the Pool. Separate financial statements for the Pool are available from the Adams County BOCES, 1400 W. 122<sup>nd</sup> Avenue, Suite 110, Westminster, Colorado 80234.

The School District pays annual premiums for property, liability and workers compensation coverage. In the event aggregated losses incurred by the Pool exceed amounts recoverable from reinsurance contracts and funds accumulated by the Pool, the Pool may require additional contributions from the Pool members. Any excess funds that the Pool determines are not needed for purposes of the Pool may be returned to the members pursuant to a distribution formula. The Pool, which is subjected to actuarial review and annual audit, has various levels of self-insured retentions and purchases excess insurance for amounts above the retentions for liability, property and workers' compensation coverage.

The following schedule shows the coverage for fiscal year 2020:

	 l District uctible	R	Self-Insured etention Decurrence)	Excess Insurance r Occurrence	-
Liability	\$ -	\$	150,000	\$ 4,850,000	(auto)
				9,850,000	(general)
Property			100,000	900,000	
Content	1,000				
Vehicles	5,000				
Workers' Compensation	-		550,000	550,000	Statutory
Errors and Omissions	10,000		150,000	9,850,000	
Boiler and Machinery	5,000		N/A	100,000,000	
Crime	25,000		N/A	1,000,000	
Cyber	50,000		N/A	5,000,000	

The School District is protected under the statutes of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act to a maximum of \$150,000 per individual and \$600,000 per occurrence for liability exposure.

The School District continues to carry commercial insurance coverage for errors and omissions risks of loss and employee health. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

**Dental Self-Insurance Plan** - The School District maintains a dental self-insurance plan (the "Plan") for employees who elect to purchase dental insurance through the plan. The Plan is entirely funded from employee contributions. Monthly premiums are \$42.90 per month for the employee. Dependent coverage is also available. The Plan is designed to minimize the risk to the School District by designing the plan to be dependent upon employee-paid premiums for all plan expenditures. The Plan limits participant claims to \$1,500 per year and a lifetime \$2,000 per person orthodontic claim. The School District consults with Lockton Companies to annually evaluate the plan. Claims are paid by the third party administrator acting on behalf of the School District. Claims due and payable within one year equal \$24,855 and are reported in the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position under current liabilities in the governmental activities internal service fund.

Date	Fis	ginning of cal Year iability	Claim	urrent Year Is and Changes Estimates	Claim ayments	Fis	End of scal Year iability
2018	\$	28,513	\$	799,495	\$ 800,884	\$	27,124
2019		27,124		798,102	791,491		33,735
2020		33,735		828,081	836,961		24,855

#### 3-B. Tax, Spending and Debt Limitations

In November of 1992, Colorado voters approved a State Constitutional amendment, referred to as the Taxpayer's Bill of Rights (TABOR), containing tax, spending and debt limitations on the state and local governments. TABOR limits increases in revenues and expenditures to the rate of inflation and local growth. TABOR also requires local governments to establish emergency reserves to be used only for declared emergencies. On November 3, 1998, School District 27J voters approved a ballot question "for Authorization of Collection, Retention and Expenditures of Revenue in Excess of the limitations set by Section 20 of Article X of the State Constitution". This ballot issue authorized the School District to retain and expend all excess revenue in fiscal year 1997/98 and in each fiscal year thereafter. This ballot question was approved by a vote of 4,357 in favor of the question and 2,512 opposing the question. As required by the Amendment, the School District has established a reserve for emergencies of \$4,327,870 at June 30, 2020. This reserve is recorded as a restricted fund balance in the general fund.

Belle Creek Charter School reported an emergency reserve of \$188,600 at June 30, 2020 as a restricted fund balance in the general fund. Eagle Ridge Academy reported a reserve of \$138,987 at June 30, 2020 as a restricted fund balance in the general fund. Bromley East Charter School reported an emergency reserve of \$315,000 at June 30, 2020 as a restricted fund balance in the general fund. Landmark Academy Charter School reported an emergency reserve of \$201,908 at June 30, 2020 as a restricted fund balance in the general fund. Foundations Academy Charter School reported an emergency reserve of \$201,415 at June 30, 2020 as a restricted fund balance in the general fund.

#### 3-C. Designated for Cash-In-Lieu of Land Dedication

Pursuant to CRS 29-1-801, the School District has received land dedications or cash-in-lieu of land dedications from residential land developers to ensure that the cost of school site acquisition is borne by new residential construction and residential development. The School District entered into agreements with various cities and developers called the "Fair Contributions for Public School Sites" that restricts the use of the funds.

The following cash-in-lieu of activities have been recognized in the School District's general fund balance – restricted for cashin-lieu of land in the governmental funds Balance Sheet:

Beginning balance as of July 1, 2019	\$425,688
Cash received through June 30, 2020	475,390
Cash utilized through June 30, 2020	(12,500)
Ending balance as of June 30, 2019	\$888,578

#### 3-D. Contingent Liabilities

*Grants* – The School District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental entities. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the School District may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2020, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited but the School District believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on the overall financial position of the School District.

*Lease Agreements* – For 2020 an operating lease agreement was extended through 2020 with Williams Scotsman for the use the one modular unit. Under terms of the agreement, the School District makes monthly rental payments. Rent expense through June 30, 2020 was \$7,062.

*JPMorgan Chase Chromebook Operating Lease* – For 2018 an operating lease terms was entered into totaling \$1,640,468, with principal expense due for 36 months with an annual percentage rate of 2.98%. Annual payments begin on July 15, 2018 and end on July 15, 2020, at which time title to the Chromebooks passes to the School District. Scheduled future payments are shown below:

Fiscal Year					
Ending					
June 30	F	Principal		nterest	 Total
2021	\$	548,158	\$	16,318	\$ 564,476

*Litigation* – The School District is involved in significant or potential litigation for the year ended June 30, 2020. The School District believes the final resolution of these matters will not have a materially and adverse effect on the financial position of the District due to its defense to these matters, budgeted reserves and adequate insurance.

#### Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

*Construction* – The School District had multiple construction contracts during fiscal year 2020. As of June 30, 2020 a total of \$1,278,680 was committed for construction. The breakdown is as follows:

Location	<u>Amount</u>
Prairie View High School Addition	\$ 837,777
High School Lighting	4,151
Elaine Padilla Elementary	261,348
Safety & Security	260
Rodger Quist Middle School	9,035
BLRC Renovation	1,456
CTE Schematic Design	 164,653
	\$ 1,278,680

Investment earnings of \$986,816 were earned in fiscal year 2020. The total amount expended in fiscal year 2020 for capital projects was \$41,187,741.

#### 3-E. Subsequent Events

In March 2020, the District identified and saw a rapid spread of a novel coronavirus (COVID-19) throughout its local area and throughout the State of Colorado. Certain orders were subsequently issued by the State of Colorado requiring various potential restrictions on operations of the District. While the restrictions have not significantly impacted the revenue sources or overall operations of the School District at this time, the ongoing impact is difficult to predict and will depend on future developments, which are uncertain.

In May 2020, the District received an allocation of \$9.8M of federal funds from the Colorado Department of Education related to the CARES Act's Coronavirus Relief Fund. The funds received by the District are to be used for expenditures incurred due to the declared public health emergency through the end of the calendar year 2020.

# **Required Supplementary Information**

#### School District 27J, Colorado General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	 Original Budget		Final udget		Actual	 Variance with Final Budget
Revenues						
Taxes	\$ 39,500,942	\$	50,721,006	\$	48,431,205	\$ (2,289,801)
Intergovernmental Revenue:						. ,
Vocational Education	621,110		409,534		307,150	(102,384)
Special Education	3,070,865		3,794,079		3,853,765	59,686
Equalization	122,163,716	1	06,824,129		106,808,650	(15,479)
Pupil Activities	-		67		67	-
Charges for Service	941,766		941,766		934,742	(7,024)
Investment Earnings	141,214		200,000		1,178,900	978,900
Miscellaneous	 418,937		1,167,330		4,136,478	 2,969,148
Total Revenues	 166,858,550	1	64,057,911		165,650,957	 1,593,046
Expenditures						
Instructional Services	76,990,402		73,948,041		75,674,365	(1,726,324)
Supporting Services						(-,,,,,)
Pupil Services	7,883,913		8,282,949		8,167,777	115,172
Instructional Staff	3,493,392		3,828,441		3,988,719	(160,278)
General Administration	1,753,943		1,824,193		1,619,770	204,423
School Administration	10,070,715		10,936,909		11,091,375	(154,466)
Operations and Maintenance	11,979,928		12,001,896		11,480,254	521,642
Pupil Transportation	5,000		40,000		34,408	5,592
Business Supporting Services	13,864,959		9,511,140		1,673,548	7,837,592
Central Supporting Services	9,615,241		16,901,370		9,736,361	7,165,009
Community Services	565,699		586,986		439,660	147,326
Contingency Reserves	932,111		1,363,516		-	1,363,516
Capital Outlay	1,265,468		1,092,509		4,537,056	(3,444,547)
Debt Service						
Principal Retirement	1,797,836		1,309,345		2,762,284	(1,452,939)
Interest	78,429		54,677		64,860	(10,183)
Fiscal Charges	2,000		4,000		43,104	(39,104)
Intergovernmental						
Charter Schools	 32,407,830		31,968,888		32,137,492	 (168,604)
Total Expenditures	 172,706,866	1	73,654,860		163,451,033	 10,203,827
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,848,316)		(9,596,949)		2,199,924	11,796,873
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Refinancing Certificates of Participation	-		-		4,768,184	4,768,184
Transfers In Transfers Out	(5,513,963)		- (6,173,813)		(5,711,234)	- 462,579
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 		15,770,762)		1,256,874	\$ 17,027,636
Fund Balance Beginning of Year					30,467,136	
Fund Balance End of Year				¢	31,724,010	
FUNU DAIANCE ENU VI I CAL				۰	51,724,010	

#### School District 27J, Colorado Nutrition Services Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	 Final Budget	Actual	 Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Student Lunches	\$ 2,540,677	\$ 2,540,677	\$ 2,163,985	\$ (376,692)
State Match	103,367	103,367	101,789	(1,578)
Federal Sources				
School Lunches	2,294,900	2,294,900	2,487,489	192,589
Breakfast Program	286,071	286,071	263,932	(22,139)
Fruit and Vegetable Program	19,705	19,705	29,735	10,030
Summer Program	102,213	102,213	27,810	(74,403)
Commodity Donations	400,000	400,000	477,416	77,416
Investment Income	 13,501	 13,501	 21,079	 7,578
Total Revenues	 5,760,434	 5,760,434	 5,573,235	 (187,199)
<b>Expenditures</b> Pupil Services:				
Salaries	2,190,579	2,190,579	2,206,024	(15,445)
Benefits	726,211	726,211	704,002	22,209
Purchased Services	125,264	125,264	133,455	(8,191)
Food and Milk	1,980,288	1,980,288	2,016,989	(36,701)
General and Office Supplies	695,092	695,092	683,750	11,342
Capital Outlay	43,000	43,000	81,945	(38,945)
Contingency	 2,040,838	 1,880,206	 -	 1,880,206
Total Expenditures	 7,801,272	 7,640,640	 5,826,165	 1,814,475
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (2,040,838)	\$ (1,880,206)	(252,930)	\$ 1,627,276
Fund Balance Beginning of Year			 1,880,206	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 1,627,276	

See the independent auditors' report.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Government Designated Purpose Grants Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	 Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	 Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Intergovernmental				
Federal Grants	\$ 5,969,194	\$ 6,907,817	\$ 6,119,962	\$ (787,855)
State Grants	2,646,063	3,638,296	3,850,397	212,101
Local Grants	-	-	-	-
Investment Earnings Miscellaneous	- 86,570	- 94,273	3,162 70,072	3,162
Miscellaneous	 86,570	 94,273	 /0,0/2	 (24,201)
Total Revenues	 8,701,827	 10,640,386	 10,043,593	 (596,793)
Expenditures				
Current				
Instructional Services	5,047,270	5,727,536	5,554,441	173,095
Supporting Services				
Pupil Services	1,792,236	2,039,257	1,794,693	244,564
Instructional Staff	1,073,395	1,618,240	1,324,646	293,594
School Administration	176,214	75,850	44,903	30,947
Pupil Transportation	29,171	38,839	35,124	3,715
Business Supporting Services	139,483	211,698	194,355	17,343
Central Supporting Services	469,212	989,528	942,113	47,415
Community Services	31,767	102,095	85,347	16,748
Contingency Reserves	 1,476,680	 2,536,759	 -	 2,536,759
Total Expenditures	 10,235,428	 13,339,802	 9,975,622	 3,364,180
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (1,533,601)	\$ (2,699,416)	 67,971	\$ 2,767,387
Fund Balance Beginning of Year, as previously stated			2,699,416	
Restatement			(1,604,730)	
Fund Balance Beginning of Year, as restated			 1,094,686	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 1,162,657	

See the independent auditors' report.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last 10 Calendar Years\* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	 2014	 2015	 2016	 2017	 2018	 2019
District's proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	1.51%	1.52%	1.52%	1.49%	1.36%	1.42%
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 205,030	\$ 232,267	\$ 454,010	\$ 480,489	\$ 240,860	\$ 212,554
State of Colorado's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated with the District	-	-	-	-	32,934	26,960
Total	\$ 205,030	\$ 232,267	\$ 454,010	\$ 480,489	\$ 273,794	\$ 239,514
Districts Covered Payroll	\$ 63,374	\$ 66,182	\$ 68,435	\$ 68,519	\$ 74,198	\$ 83,028
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered Payroll	323.52%	350.95%	663.42%	701.25%	324.62%	256.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percent of the total Pension Liability	62.84%	59.20%	43.10%	43.96%	57.01%	64.50%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 12/31. This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the School District is presenting information for those years for which information is available.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Schedule of District Pension Contributions Last 10 Fiscal Years\* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	 2015	 2016	 2017	 2018	 2019	 2020
Contractually required contribution	\$ 10,889	\$ 11,804	\$ 12,402	\$ 13,451	\$ 14,891	\$ 17,137
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (10,889)	 (11,804)	 (12,402)	 (13,451)	 (14,891)	 (17,137)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 64,484	\$ 65,847	\$ 67,842	\$ 71,479	\$ 77,313	\$ 87,849
Contributions as a percent of Covered Payroll	16.89%	17.93%	18.28%	18.82%	19.26%	19.51%

\* This Schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the School District is presenting information for those years for which information is available.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Schedule of the Districts Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Last 10 Calendar Years\* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	20	17	2	2018	 2019
District's proportion of the OPEB Liability (Asset)		0.84%		0.88%	0.93%
District's proportionate share of the OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	10,968	\$	12,029	\$ 10,448
District's Covered Payroll	\$	68,519	\$	74,198	\$ 83,028
District's proportionate share of the OPEB Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered Payroll		16.01%		16.21%	12.58%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percent of the total OPEB Liability		17.53%		17.03%	24.49%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 12/31.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the School District is presenting information for those years for which information is available.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Schedule of District OPEB Contributions Last 10 Fiscal Years\* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	2018	2019	2020		
Contractually required contribution	\$ 721	\$ 791	\$	902	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (721)	 (791)		(902)	
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 71,479	\$ 77,313	\$	87,849	
Contributions as a percent of Covered Payroll	1.01%	1.02%		1.03%	

\* This Schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the School District is presenting information for those years for which information is available.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

**Budgetary Information** – Budgets are required by state law for all funds. By June 1, the Superintendent submits to the Board of Education a proposed budget for all funds for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of Education to obtain taxpayer comments. The budget must be adopted by formal resolution prior to June 30, although it may be subsequently revised by January 31.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level. Authorization to transfer budgeted amounts between departments, within any fund and the reallocation of budget line items within any department or within any fund rests with the Superintendent of Schools. Revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education. Appropriations are based on total resources expected to be available in each budget year, including reserves as established by the Board of Education. Variances between budget and actual are the result from the non-expenditure of reserves, nonoccurrence of anticipated events, scheduling of capital projects and normal operating variances.

Budgets for all fund types are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Budgeted amounts reported in the accompanying financial statements are as originally adopted and as amended by the Superintendent of Schools and/or the Board of Education throughout the year.

### Supplementary Information Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

The Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements represent the second level of financial reporting for the District. These financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type. For those fund types with a single fund, individual fund financial statements are presented.

### **Non-Major Governmental Funds**

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Growth Impact Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the City and County of Denver, Colorado as the result of an annexation by Denver of land previously within the School District boundaries.

**<u>Pupil Activity Fund</u>** - This fund accounts for financial transactions of all school activity funds in the District. Revenues are those raised by clubs and/or school building support groups. Expenditures are for school activity functions.

<u>**Transportation Fund</u>** -This fund accounts for fees collected for the payment of excess transportation costs without voter approval. Transportation categorical program revenues received from the state are also recorded in this fund.</u>

<u>Other Special Programs Fund</u> - This fund accounts for all revenues and costs of providing day care to people who live within the District. This fund also accounts for the Detention Center school. The Brighton School District provides this program for the Adams County Detention Center. All other school districts that make up the catchment area for the center are billed an amount in proportion to their number of students. Also included are the district print shop, and the summer school programs.

<u>Child Care/Extended Day Kindergarten</u> – This fund is considered an "Other Special Revenue" fund. The Child Care and Extended Day Kindergarten programs are tuition based for generating revenue.

### **Major Governmental**

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - This fund accounts for bond proceeds and other revenues used for the construction and acquisition of major capital facilities.

<u>**Debt Service Fund</u>** - This fund accounts for the accumulated resources (normally property taxes) used to retire principal and interest on general long-term debt.</u>

#### School District 27J, Colorado Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

		Growth Impact		Pupil Activity	Transportation		Ext	Child Care / Extended Day Kindergarten		Extended Day		Extended Day		Extended Day		Other Special Programs		lon-Major overnmental Funds
Assets Cash and and Investments	¢	(5.(5)	¢	1.077.(()	¢		¢		¢		¢	1 0 42 215						
Cash and and Investments Receivables	\$	65,652	\$	1,877,663	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,943,315						
Accounts		-		3,520		8,753		-		3,250		15,523						
Interfund Receivable		2,712		604,996		363,863		139,427		1,110,939		2,221,937						
Prepaid Items		-		13,281		-		-		10,547		23,828						
Total Assets	\$	68,364	\$	2,499,460	\$	372,616	\$	139,427	\$	1,124,736	\$	4,204,603						
Liabilities and Fund Balances																		
Liabilities																		
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	18,493	\$	2,504	\$	244	\$	-	\$	21,241						
Accrued Salary and Benefits		-		-		370,112		18,119		61,958		450,189						
Fotal Liabilities		-		18,493		372,616		18,363		61,958		471,430						
und Balances																		
Nonspendable Prepaid Items		-		13,281		-		-		-		13,281						
Restricted for Pupil Activity				2,467,686								2,467,686						
Committed, Reported In		(0.0(1						101.044		1.0(2.550		1 252 206						
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (See Note 1-E-10)		68,364				-		121,064		1,062,778		1,252,206						
Fotal Fund Balances		68,364		2,480,967		-		121,064		1,062,778		3,733,173						
fotal Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	68,364	\$	2,499,460	\$	372,616	\$	139,427	\$	1,124,736	\$	4,204,603						

See the independent auditors' report.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Growth Impact		Pupil Activity	Tra	ansportation	Ext	nild Care / cended Day ndergarten		Other Special Programs	Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Revenues	 									
Transportation Services	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,484,551	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,484,551
Pupil Activities	-		2,695,983		-		-		-	2,695,983
Investment Earnings	1,094		8,074		-		-		-	9,168
Charges for Services	 -		-		403,623		863,700		1,075,619	 2,342,942
Total Revenues	 1,094		2,704,057		1,888,174		863,700		1,075,619	 6,532,644
Expenditures										
Instructional Services	-		-		-		16,023		535,759	551,782
Business Supporting Services	28,553		-		-		-		-	28,553
Transportation Services	-		-		6,932,925		-		-	6,932,925
Instructional Staff	-		-		-		-		3,597	3,597
Community Services	-		-		-		1,452,621		-	1,452,621
Central Supporting Services	-		-		-		-		90,948	90,948
Pupil Activities	-		2,725,669		-		-		148,695	2,874,364
Capital Outlay	 -		15,255		-		-		-	 15,255
Total Expenditures	 28,553		2,740,924		6,932,925		1,468,644		778,999	 11,950,045
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(27,459)		(36,867)		(5,044,751)		(604,944)		296,620	(5,417,401)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In (Out)			691,935		5,044,751				(117 202)	5 (10 204
Transfers in (Out)	 -		091,935		3,044,731		-		(117,292)	 5,619,394
Net Change in Fund Balances	(27,459)		655,068		-		(604,944)		179,328	201,993
Fund Balances Beginning of Year, as previously stated Restatement	95,823		1,521,530		-		726,008		883,450	3,226,811
Fund Balances Beginning of Year, as restated	 95,823	_	304,369 1,825,899		-		726,008	_	883,450	 3,226,811
Net Position End of Year	\$ 68,364	\$	2,480,967	\$	-	\$	121,064	\$	1,062,778	\$ 3,428,804

### School District 27J, Colorado Growth Impact Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Driginal Budget	Final Budget	 Actual	 Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Investment Earnings	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,094	\$ (406)
Miscellaneous	 22,713	 22,713	 -	 (22,713.00)
Total Revenues	 24,213	 24,213	 1,094	 (23,119)
Expenditures				
Supporting Services	33,600	33,600	28,553	5,047
Contingency	 83,106	 86,436	 	 86,436
Total Expenditures	 116,706	 120,036	 28,553	 91,483
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (92,493)	\$ (95,823)	(27,459)	\$ 68,364
Fund Balance Beginning of Year			 95,823	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 68,364	

#### School District 27J, Colorado Pupil Activity Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Pupil Activities	\$ 3,009,274	\$ 2,308,137	\$ 2,695,983	\$ 387,846
Investment Earnings	 19,000	 27,291	 8,074	 (19,217)
Total Revenues	 3,028,274	 2,335,428	 2,704,057	 368,629
Expenditures				
Pupil Activities	4,576,722	4,867,031	2,725,669	2,141,362
Capital Outlay	 -	 -	 15,255	 (15,255)
Total Expenditures	 4,576,722	 4,867,031	 2,740,924	 2,126,107
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,548,448)	(2,531,603)	(36,867)	2,494,736
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In (Out)	 705,704	 705,704	 691,935	 (13,769)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (842,744)	\$ (1,825,899)	 655,068	\$ 2,480,967
Fund Balance Beginning of Year, as previously stated			1,521,530	
Restatement			304,369	
Fund Balance Beginning of Year, as restated			1,825,899	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 2,480,967	

#### School District 27J, Colorado Transportation Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

\$	1,500,438 335,000 1,835,438	\$ 1,429,343 335,000	<b>\$</b> 1	1,484,551	\$	55,208
\$	335,000	\$	<b>\$</b> 1		\$	55,208
		 335,000				
	1,835,438			403,623		68,623
		 1,764,343	1	1,888,174		123,831
	6,747,037	 7,254,687		5,932,925		321,762
	6,747,037	 7,254,687	(	5,932,925		321,762
(	(4,911,599)	(5,490,344)	(:	5,044,751)		445,593
	4,911,599	5,490,344	4	5,044,751		(445,593)
\$	_	\$ _		-	\$	-
				-		
			\$	-		
		 6,747,037 (4,911,599)	<u>6,747,037</u> <u>7,254,687</u> (4,911,599) (5,490,344)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6,747,037       7,254,687       6,932,925         (4,911,599)       (5,490,344)       (5,044,751)         4,911,599       5,490,344       5,044,751         \$       -       \$         -       \$       -	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

#### School District 27J, Colorado Child Care/Extended Day Kindergarten Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,511,238	\$ 1,461,067	\$ 863,700	\$ (597,367)
Total Revenues	 1,511,238	 1,461,067	 863,700	 (597,367)
Expenditures				
Current				
Instructional Services	1,367	30,387	16,023	14,364
Supporting Services				
Business Supporting Services	92,181	-	-	-
Community Services	 2,221,256	 2,156,688	 1,452,621	 704,067
Total Expenditures	 2,314,804	 2,187,075	 1,468,644	 718,431
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (803,566)	\$ (726,008)	(604,944)	\$ 121,064
Fund Balance Beginning of Year			 726,008	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 121,064	

# School District 27J, Colorado Other Special Programs Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Final Budget	 Actual	 Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,070,666	\$ 1,191,378	\$ 1,075,619	\$ (115,759)
Total Revenues	 1,070,666	 1,191,378	 1,075,619	 (115,759)
Expenditures				
Current				
Instructional Services	781,584	692,810	535,759	157,051
Supporting Services				
Pupil Services	163,936	206,138	148,695	57,443
Instructional Staff	3,507	4,566	3,597	969
Central Supporting Services	95,532	123,918	90,948	32,970
Contingency Reserves	640,297	930,103	-	930,103
Total Expenditures	 1,684,856	 1,957,535	 778,999	 1,178,536
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(614,190)	(766,157)	296,620	1,062,777
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> Transfers In (Out)	 (177,811)	 (117,292)	 (117,292)	 
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (792,001)	\$ (883,449)	179,328	\$ 1,062,777
Fund Balance Beginning of Year			 883,450	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 1,062,778	

#### School District 27J, Colorado Capital Projects Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Investment Earnings	\$ 1,560,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 986,816	\$ (13,184)
Total Revenues	 1,560,000	 1,000,000	 986,816	 (13,184)
Expenditures				
Capital Outlay	 -	 73,935,723	 41,187,741	 32,747,982
Total Expenditures	 -	 73,935,723	 41,187,741	 32,747,982
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 1,560,000	\$ (72,935,723)	(40,200,925)	\$ 32,734,798
Fund Balance Beginning of Year			 72,935,722	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 32,734,797	

#### School District 27J, Colorado Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	 Final Budget	 Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Property taxes	\$ 29,254,989	\$ 37,723,995	\$ 36,010,599	\$ (1,713,396)
Investment Earnings	 225,000	 225,000	 230,203	 5,203
Total Revenues	 29,479,989	 37,948,995	 36,240,802	 (1,708,193)
Expenditures				
Debt Service				
Principal Retirement	9,070,000	9,070,000	9,070,000	-
Interest	15,782,241	15,782,241	15,782,241	-
Fiscal Charges	10,000	10,000	6,300	3,700
Contingency Reserves	 28,817,748	 37,581,101	 -	 37,581,101
<b>Fotal Expenditures</b>	 53,679,989	 62,443,342	 24,858,541	 37,584,801
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (24,200,000)	\$ (24,494,347)	11,382,261	\$ 35,876,608
Fund Balance Beginning of Year			 24,494,348	
Fund Balance End of Year			\$ 35,876,609	

# **Proprietary Funds**

<u>**Proprietary Funds</u>** - Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The School District's proprietary funds are classified as internal service funds.</u>

Internal Service Funds - The internal service funds accounts for the District's self-insured dental plan and print shop.

# **Private Purpose Trust Fund**

<u>**Private Purpose Trust Fund</u></u> - The School District's private purpose trust fund provides scholarships to students and is classified as a private purpose trust.</u>** 

# School District 27J, Colorado Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2020

	rint hop	Ma	Risk inagement	A Inter	ernmental ctivities - mal Service Funds
Assets Receivables					
Accounts	-		43		43
Interfund Receivable	\$ -	\$	690,457	\$	690,457
Total Assets	 -		690,500		690,500
Liabilities and Fund Balances					
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	 		24,855		24,855
Total Liabilities	 		24,855		24,855
Net Position	\$ 	\$	665,645	\$	665,645

# School District 27J, Colorado Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Print Shop	Risk Management	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues			
Dental Insurance Premiums	\$ -	\$ 907,020	\$ 907,020
Print Shop	44,393		44,393
Total Operating Revenues	44,393	907,020	951,413
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and Benefits	86,498	-	86,498
Purchased Services	13,593	-	13,593
Materials and Supplies	32,481	-	32,481
Indirect Costs	3,663	-	3,663
Risk Management Dental		836,961	836,961
Total Operating Expenses	136,235	836,961	973,196
Income (Loss) from Operations	(91,842)	70,059	(21,783)
Transfers In (Out)	91,842	<u>-</u>	91,842
Change in Net Position	-	70,059	70,059
Net Position Beginning of Year	<u> </u>	595,586	595,586
Net Position End of Year	\$ -	\$ 665,645	\$ 665,645

#### School District 27J, Colorado Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	P	rint Shop	Risk	Management	Α	vernmental ctivities - rnal Service Funds
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents						
<b>Cash Flows From (Used for) Operating Activities</b> Cash Received from Customers Cash Payments for Goods and Services Cash Payments for Insurance Premiums and Expenses	\$	44,393 (136,235) -	\$	845,840 - (845,840)	\$	890,233 (136,235) (845,840)
Net Cash From (Used for) Operating Activities		(91,842)		-		(91,842)
<b>Cash Flows From (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities</b> Transfers		91,842				91,842
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		-		-		-
Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year		-				-
Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year	\$		\$		\$	
Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used in) Operating Activities						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(91,842)	\$	70,060	\$	(21,782)
(Increase) Decrease in Assets: Accounts Receivable Interfund Receivable Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: Accounts Payable		-		(44) (61,136) (8,880)		(44) (61,136) (8,880)
Net Cash From (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(91,842)	\$		\$	(91,842)

# School District 27J, Colorado Print Shop Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Charges for Services	\$ 67,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 44,393	\$ (7,607)
Total Revenues	67,000	52,000	44,393	(7,607)
Expenses				
Current:				
Business Supporting Services	141,471	147,057	136,235	10,822
Total Expenses	141,471	147,057	136,235	10,822
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenses	(74,471)	(95,057)	(91,842)	3,215
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In (Out)	74,471	95,057	91,842	(3,215)
Change in Net Position			-	\$-
Fund Balances Beginning of Year				
Fund Balances End of Year			\$ -	

# School District 27J, Colorado Risk Management Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	w	/ariance ith Final Budget
Revenues					
Dental Insurance Premiums	\$ 830,000	\$ 830,000	\$ 907,020	\$	77,020
Total Revenues	 830,000	830,000	 907,020		77,020
Expenses					
Dental Insurance Claims	812,000	812,000	836,961		(24,961)
Contingency	 644,000	 613,586	 -		613,586
Total Expenses	 1,456,000	 1,425,586	 836,961		588,625
Change in Net Position	\$ (626,000)	\$ (595,586)	70,059	\$	665,645
Net Position Beginning of Year			 595,586		
Net Position End of Year			\$ 665,645		

# School District 27J, Colorado Schedule of Changes in Net Position - Budget to Actual Private-Purpose Trust Fund For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	)riginal Budget	]	Final Budget	 Actual	wi	ariance th Final Budget
Additions						
Investment Earnings	\$ 987	\$	987	\$ 714	\$	(273)
Total Additions	 987		987	 714		(273)
Deductions						
Support Services	22,887		26,900	-		26,900
Total Deductions	 22,887		26,900	 -		26,900
Change in Net Position	\$ (21,900)	\$	(25,913)	714	\$	26,627
Net Position Beginning of Year				 25,913		
Net Position End of Year				\$ 26,627		

# **Component Units**

The component units consist of a foundation and five charter schools: Capital Facility Fee Foundation, Bromley East Charter School, Belle Creek Charter School, Landmark Academy Charter School, Foundations Academy Charter School and Eagle Ridge Charter School.

The Foundation is a 501(c)(3) organization whose purpose is to promote and assist in the development, financing and acquisition of educational facilities and capital improvements in the School District. The Foundation consists of a nine-member board of directors and includes three representatives of contributing builders or developers, three School District representatives, and one city council representative of each city. Voluntary contributions are accepted by the Foundation and kept in foundation-managed accounts. The Board of Education makes requests for the release of Foundation funds for school construction purposes as needed. The Foundation Board determines if the request meets the requirements for disbursement of the funds.

The charter schools have separate governing boards but are dependent upon the District for the majority of their funding.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Nonmajor Component Units Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Capital Facility Fee Foundation	Bromley East Charter School	Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School	Belle Creek Charter School	Foundation Academy Charter School	Landmark Academy Charter School	Total Component Units
Assets Cash and Investments	\$ 428,064	\$ 3,889,410	\$ 2,936,261	\$ 3,784,383	\$ 331,781	\$ 408,341	\$ 11,778,240
Restricted Cash and Investments	3,798,799	3,107,151	1,139,689	\$ 5,784,585 871,040	\$ 551,761	\$ 406,541	\$ 11,778,240 8,916,679
Accounts Receivable	100,089	74,572	63,883	39,295	-	-	277,839
Grants Receivable	100,089	-	-	-	-	- 86,971	86,971
Prepaid Expenses		107,582	12,469	86,161	422,736	217,161	846,109
Deposits		1,525	12,407	1,000		217,101	2,525
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	-	150,787	50,000	-	-	-	200,787
Leasehold and Building Improvements	-	21,721,277	10,092,371	7,621,645	-	-	39,435,293
Vehicles	-	556,677	-	101,481	-	_	658,158
Equipment	-	-	-	42,204	46,098	-	88,302
Less Accumulated Depreciation	-	(4,823,452)	(2,463,099)	(3,117,678)	(35,454)	-	(10,439,683)
Less recommende Depresation		(1,020,102)	(2,103,077)	(5,11,070)	(00,101)		(10,15),005)
Total Assets	4,326,952	24,785,529	11,831,574	9,429,531	765,161	712,473	51,851,220
Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Related to Pensions	-	2,760,454	557,088	788,796	-	-	4,106,338
Related to OPEB	-	91,905	20,433	24,766	-	-	137,104
Cost of Refunding	-	702,624		746,062		-	1,448,686
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		3,554,983	577,521	1,559,624			5,692,128
Liabilities							
Accounts Payable	-	212,368	58,657	645,958	-	-	916,983
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	-	440,247	114,931	222,648	-	-	777,826
Claims Payable	-	728,329	15,185	-	-	-	743,514
Unearned Revenue	-	609,211	273,001	388,681	498,606	478,386	2,247,885
Accrued Interest Payable	-	48,456	66,151	88,509	-	-	203,116
Noncurrent Liabilities							
Due within one year	-	568,030	344,227	265,000	-	-	1,177,257
Due in more than one year	-	16,533,980	8,587,252	6,306,086	-	-	31,427,318
Net Pension Liability	-	12,760,233	4,284,308	6,384,872	-	-	23,429,413
Net OPEB Liability		627,305	210,651	313,855	-	-	1,151,811
Total Liabilities		32,528,159	13,954,363	14,615,609	498,606	478,386	62,075,123
Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Related to Pensions	-	8,545,683	2,939,008	4,623,491	-	-	16,108,182
Related to OPEB		115,881	42,581	69,200			227,662
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		8,661,564	2,981,589	4,692,691			16,335,844
Net Position							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	-	1,205,903	(1,252,207)	(1,107,891)	10,644	-	(1,143,551)
Restricted for		1,200,700	(1,202,207)	(1,107,091)	10,011		(1,1.15,551)
Capital Projects	4.326.952	2,490,665	-	-	-	-	6,817,617
Other Program Purposes		337,000	-	98,000	-	-	435,000
Building Maintenance	-	-	101,050	106,952	-	-	208,002
Emergencies	-	315,000	138,987	188,600	201,415	201,908	1,045,910
Debt Service	-	568,030	972,488	675,579			2,216,097
Unrestricted		(17,765,809)	(4,487,175)	(8,280,385)	54,496	32,179	(30,446,694)
Total Net Position	\$ 4,326,952	\$ (12,849,211)	\$ (4,526,857)	\$ (8,319,145)	\$ 266,555	\$ 234,087	\$ (20,867,619)

#### School District 27.J, Colorado Nonmajor Component Units Combining Statement of Activities For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Capital Facility Fee Foundation	Bromley East Charter School	Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School	Belle Creek Charter School	Foundation Academy Charter School	Landmark Academy Charter School	Total Component Units
Revenues							
Intergovernmental Revenue:							
Per Pupil Operating Revenue	\$ -	\$ 9,704,100	\$ 4,289,196	\$ 5,661,410	\$ 6,170,208	\$ 6,154,419	\$ 31,979,333
Mill Levy Override	-	47,796	21,126	27,884	30,393	30,312	157,511
Capital Construction	-	329,322	145,560	192,128	209,416	208,859	1,085,285
Investment Earnings	134,745	99,558	15,287	48,404	-	-	297,994
Charges for Services	944,844	1,161,579	100,469	56,075	-	-	2,262,967
Operating Grants and Contributions	25,630	478,664	176,387	315,203	203,302	212,503	1,411,689
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		257,118	112,281	10,598	119,888	136,670	636,555
Total Revenues	1,105,219	12,078,137	4,860,306	6,311,702	6,733,207	6,742,763	37,831,334
Expenditures							
Current							
Instruction	-	4,911,099	2,006,488	1,958,129	2,795,554	2,936,106	14,607,376
Support Services	33,062	4,322,672	1,071,042	1,989,544	3,907,764	3,791,263	15,115,347
Education Center	-	1,177,516	-	576,600	-	-	1,754,116
Interest on Long-term Debt	-	-	420,495	-	-	-	420,495
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	4,610	-	4,610
Business-Type Activities					5,900	2,900	8,800
Total Expenditures	33,062	10,411,287	3,498,025	4,524,273	6,713,828	6,730,269	31,910,744
Change in Net Position	1,072,157	1,666,850	1,362,281	1,787,429	19,379	12,494	5,920,590
Fund Balances Beginning of Year Restatement	3,254,795	(14,516,061)	(5,889,138)	(10,106,574)	247,176	221,593	(26,788,209)
Fund Balance, Restated	3,254,795	(14,516,061)	(5,889,138)	(10,106,574)	247,176	221,593	(26,788,209)
Net Position End of Year	\$ 4,326,952	\$ (12,849,211)	\$ (4,526,857)	\$ (8,319,145)	\$ 266,555	\$ 234,087	\$ (20,867,619)

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# **Statistical Section**



#### School District 27J, Colorado Statistical Section

This part of the School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

	Page
SEC Bond Issue Requirements Undertaking to Provide Ongoing Disclosure	122
Financial Trends - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's	
financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Net Position by Component	123
Changes in Net Position	124
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	125
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	126
Governmental Funds Revenues by Source	127
Governmental Funds Expenditures by Function	128
Revenue Capacity - These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and access the School District's	
ability to generate own-source revenue.	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property in the District	129
Property Tax Levies and Collections	130
History of District's Assessed Valuation	131
Property Tax Rates	132
Principal Property Tax Payers	133
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	134
Debt Capacity - These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's	
current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Ratio of Governmental Debt to Assessed Value and Total Outstanding Debt per Capita	135
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures	136
Legal Debt Margin Information	137
Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt	138
Demographic and Economic Information - These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place.	
Principal Employers	139
Percentage of Free and Reduced Meals	140
-	
<b>Operating Information</b> - These schedules contain staffing, key operating statistics comparisons and capital asset data to help	
the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District	
provides and the activities it performs.	
Full-time Equivalent School District Employees by Function	141
Teacher/Student Ratio	142
Teacher Salaries and Education	143
School Building Information	144
Enrollment and Funded Pupil Count by Grade	145
SOURCE: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial	

Reports for the relevant year.

# School District 27J SEC Bond Issue Requirement Undertaking to Provide Ongoing Disclosure

Pursuant to the requirements of Section (b) (5) (i) of the Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240, 240.15c2-12) (the "Rule"), the District has agreed to provide certain financial information and other operating data (the "Undertaking") to nationally recognized municipal securities information repositories ("NRMSIRs").

The following tables are the information specified in the covenants to bond holders. The information is on June 30, 2018. This information was prepared by the District and has not been subjected to the audit process.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 38,645,785 22,249,080 11,641,451	\$ 48,083,168 19,407,505 12,106,805	\$ 51,929,200 16,203,020 16,435,788	\$ 54,911,193 18,017,412 14,138,367	\$ 58,348,901 21,188,694 (176,032,876)	\$ 77,351,838 21,880,142 (190,921,679)	\$ 159,173,513 118,644,734 (438,798,723)	\$ 71,833,108 154,177,765 (479,514,264)	\$ 73,633,965 35,188,806 (327,985,722)	\$ 75,869,175 46,902,485 (294,817,709)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 72,536,316	\$ 79,597,478	\$ 84,568,008	\$ 87,066,972	\$ (96,495,281)	\$ (91,689,699)	\$ (160,980,476)	\$ (253,503,391)	\$ (219,162,951)	\$ (172,046,049)
Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 146,261 1,216,899 \$ 1,363,160		\$ 153,740 983,681 \$ 1,137,421	\$ 127,249 1,546,913 \$ 1,674,162	\$ - - \$ -	\$ - - \$ -	\$ - - \$ -	\$ - - \$ -	\$ - - \$ -	\$ - - \$ -
Primary Governmental Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 38,792,046 22,249,080 12,858,350	19,407,505	\$ 52,082,940 16,203,020 17,419,469	\$ 55,038,442 18,017,412 15,685,280	\$ 58,348,901 21,188,694 (176,032,876)	\$ 77,351,838 21,880,142 (190,921,679)	\$ 159,173,513 118,644,734 (438,798,723)	\$ 71,833,108 154,177,765 (479,514,264)	\$ 73,633,965 35,188,806 (327,985,722)	\$ 75,869,175 46,902,485 (294,817,709)
Total Primary Governmental Net Position	\$ 73,899,476	\$ 80,801,019	\$ 85,705,429	\$ 88,741,134	\$ (96,495,281)	\$ (91,689,699)	\$ (160,980,476)	\$ (253,503,391)	\$ (219,162,951)	\$ (172,046,049)

School District 27J

#### School District 27J, Colorado Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

								((	Jnauc	lited)										
		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020
																		<u> </u>		
Expenditures:																				
Instruction	\$	58,283,462	\$	52,281,942	\$	56,534,016	\$	58,078,995	\$	69,819,034	\$	70,958,267	\$	110,287,101	\$	123,402,162	\$	70,769,819	\$	75,509,005
Supporting Services																				
Pupil Services		5,954,687		5,727,129		5,695,910		6,040,052		7,160,322		7,598,750		11,089,858		12,171,523		8,179,522		8,827,926
Instructional Staff		2,289,136		2,398,258		2,702,021		3,188,517		4,195,210		4,388,290		6,674,199		6,519,988		3,534,065		4,371,411
General Administration		1,138,125		1,010,678		1,126,195		1,247,085		1,422,035		1,253,592		2,270,773		2,865,341		1,295,331		1,397,339
School Administration		6,311,175		6,120,805		6,768,955		7,529,507		8,656,067		7,420,284		14,657,259		17,859,057		8,684,276		9,538,323
Operations and Maintenance		8,119,576		8,214,894		8,608,872		9,358,202		10,210,360		9,186,136		15,854,736		17,406,459		9,690,171		9,531,231
Pupil Transportation		4,756,441		4,425,409		4,783,685		5,436,870		5,491,876		5,907,425		8,995,023		10,366,324		5,234,782		5,994,035
Business Supporting Services		1,701,482		1,544,282		1,707,378		1,463,254		2,058,803		2,077,563		3,870,464		5,217,770		1,919,116		2,067,030
Central Supporting Services		4,085,525		3,937,387		3,985,709		5,389,693		6,538,379		7,096,785		14,171,480		12,000,638		10,069,084		8,929,785
Community Services		1,712,629		1,457,395		2,802,651		1,919,695		1,196,170		1,372,391		2,311,704		2,780,297		1,682,676		1,614,144
Pupil Activities		3,262,241		2,819,923		3,146,673		3,604,522		3,497,619		3,449,901		5,057,738		5,315,104		2,782,059		2,346,061
Charter Schools		17,573,744		19,037,798		20,339,699		21,654,836		23,613,579		25,076,862		26,799,848		27,942,884		29,957,524		32,137,492
Debt Service - Interest		7,850,584		6,901,656		6,871,192		7,696,768		6,085,213		11,136,192		9,628,044		13,249,944		13,610,729		13,284,630
Nutrition Services		4,327,381		4,316,876		4,778,745		5,447,599		5,367,753		5,582,380		8,140,985		8,881,578		4,735,596		4,734,079
Total Governmental Activities		127,366,188		120,194,432	_	129,851,701	_	138,055,595	_	155,312,420		162,504,818		239,809,212	_	265,979,069	_	172,144,750		180,282,491
Business-Type Activities:																				
Nutrition Services		4,327,381		4,316,876	_	4,778,745	_	5,447,599	_	-		-		-	_	-	_	-		-
Total - Primary Governmen	\$	131,693,569	\$	124,511,308	\$	134,630,446	\$	143,503,194	\$	155,312,420	\$	162,504,818	\$	239,809,212	\$	265,979,069	\$	172,144,750	\$	180,282,491
Program Revenues:																				
Governmental Activities:																				
Charges for Services:																				
Community Services	\$	1,334,399	\$	1,274,739	\$	2,589,011	\$	1,508,692	\$	3,144,026	\$	3,035,051	\$	3,234,404	\$	4,174,475	\$	3,774,561	\$	2,874,061
Pupil Transportation		-		-		-		-		378,079		439,717		355,583		379,171		456,935		403,623
Nutrition Service		-		-		-		-		1,831,219		1,897,852		2,040,437		2,076,630		2,211,233		2,163,985
Pupil Activities		3,083,493		2,221,891		2,918,456		3,075,202		2,885,360		2,628,234		2,971,610		2,362,593		2,798,243		2,696,050
Operating Grants and Contributi	ons:																			
Instruction		12,969,834		7,673,493		8,270,645		7,707,759		10,633,518		10,920,832		11,821,675		12,294,332		12,757,822		14,131,274
Pupil Transportation		1,191,287		1,428,170		1,520,293		1,605,012		1,353,453		1,425,769		1,462,467		1,503,981		1,542,587		1,484,551
Nutrition Service		-		-		-		-		3,334,974		3,398,582		3,499,441		3,606,054		3,183,071		3,388,171
Capital Grants and Contributions	s:																	-		-
Instruction		1,964,178		160,499		340,039		123,881		3,000		135,498		137,020		180,446		-		-
Operations and Maintenance		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Governmental Activities		20,543,191		12,758,792		15,638,444		14,020,546		23,563,629	_	23,881,535		25,522,637		26,577,682		26,724,452		27,141,715
Business-Type Activities:																				
Charges for Services:																				
Nutrition Service		1,575,143		1,553,246		1,659,755		2,613,055		-		-		-		-		-		-
Operating Grants and Contributi	ons:																			
Nutrition Service		2,653,702		2,961,483		3,118,990		3,263,944		-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital Grants and Contributions	5:																			
Nutrition Service		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Business-Type Activities		4,228,845		4,514,729		4,778,745		5,876,999		-		-								
Total - Primary Governmen	\$	24,772,036	\$	17,273,521	\$	20,417,189	\$	19,897,545	\$	23,563,629	\$	23,881,535	\$	25,522,637	\$	26,577,682	\$	26,724,452	\$	27,141,715
			-																	
Net (Expense)/Revenue																				
Governmental Activities	\$ (	102,495,616)	\$	(103,118,764)	\$	(109,434,512)	\$	118,587,450	\$	(131,748,785)	\$	(138,623,283)	\$	(214,286,575)	\$	(239,401,387)	\$	(145, 420, 298)	\$	(153,140,776)
Business-Type Activities		98,536		(197,853)		66,120		(429,400)		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total - Primary Governmen	\$ (	102,397,080)	\$	(103,316,617)	\$	(109,368,392)	\$	118,158,050	\$	(131,748,785)	\$	(138,623,283)	\$	(214,286,575)	\$	(239,401,387)	\$	(145,420,298)	\$	(153,140,776)
General Revenues and Other C	hanges	in Net Positio	n																	
Governmental Activities																				
Taxes:																				
General Purposes	\$	24,225,084	\$	23,379,529	\$	24,220,246	\$	25,634,454	\$	25,763,791	\$	32,062,244	\$	31,838,574	\$	36,520,581	\$	40,320,930	\$	52,102,918
Debt Service		14,378,674		14,330,300		15,608,518		15,189,593		17,450,842		22,468,773		21,894,389		25,988,094		28,753,885		36,010,599
Equalization		67,327,287		70,412,540		72,854,971		78,593,963		87,575,528		86,853,890		89,855,162		93,128,798		104,178,937		106,808,650
Earnings on Investments		89,598		48,838		171,515		22,949		(233,272)		839,319		774,056		1,302,123		3,571,016		2,429,328
Miscellaneous		2,409,933		1,651,247		1,549,792		2,191,310		674,989		1,204,638		633,617		826,637		2,935,969		4,206,550
Total Governmental Activities		108,430,576		109,822,454		114,405,042		121,632,269		131,231,878		143,428,864		144,995,798		157,766,233		179,760,737		201,558,045
		-, - 0,2.0				,		,,		- ,,		-,,		,,		, ,				. ,,
Change in Net Position																				
Governmental Activities		5,934,960		6,703,690		4,970,530		3,044,819		(516,907)		4,805,581		(69,290,777)		(81,635,154)		34,340,439		48,417,269
Business-Type Activities		(98,536)		197,853		(66,120)		429,400		-		-				-		-		-
Business-Type Transfers		-		(357,472)		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total - Primary Governmen	\$	5,836,424	\$	6,544,071	\$	4,904,410	\$	3,474,219	\$	(516,907)	\$	4,805,581	\$	(69,290,777)	\$	(81,635,154)	\$	34,340,439	\$	48,417,269
-	_		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		-	, . , /	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	,,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	, , ,	÷	1 1 1 1

#### School District 27J, Colorado Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Fund										
Restricted	\$ 3,180,775	\$ 5,298,917	\$ 3,947,577	\$ 4,003,552	\$ 2,967,123	\$ 2,792,537	\$ 3,960,316	\$ 4,593,650	\$ 5,413,776	\$ 6,353,954
Nonspendable Prepaid Item	-	31,209	8,930	633,455	19,087	58,104	427,015	497,287	436,394	414,396
Committed	2,153,544	2,153,544	2,503,657	3,156,594	3,772,824	3,787,365	3,953,555	3,943,973	4,210,070	5,300,437
Assigned	1,121,059	797,269	5,581,111	3,781,597	3,977,837	7,290,445	9,770,708	15,540,555	15,501,439	13,224,545
Unassigned	6,559,483	10,759,350	6,927,619	5,567,028	6,519,050	7,096,553	4,083,556	3,010,933	4,905,458	6,430,678
Total General Fund	13,014,861	19,040,289	18,968,894	17,142,226	17,255,921	21,025,004	22,195,150	27,586,398	30,467,137	31,724,010
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted	18,962,386	12,837,134	12,485,506	13,865,957	17,166,032	189,122,487	113,626,251	148,422,371	100,745,725	71,206,535
Nonspendable Prepaid Item	-	-	-	-	-	175	88,413	-	109,177	218,632
Restricted for Government Designated Purpose Grants	1,837,000	1,489,423	639,549	623,264	1,055,539	1,289,831	1,058,167	1,468,450	2,688,938	2,480,967
Committed, reported in:	1 5 4 1 9 5 5	1 (15 100	0.015.050	1.004.000	2 054 214	4 10 6 00 5	2 1 (2 50 /	0.051.001	1 (02 (17	1 000 050
Special Revenue Funds	1,541,255	1,615,129	2,317,270	1,924,689	3,854,314	4,106,885	3,163,794	2,951,931	1,692,667	1,228,378
Total All Other Governmental Funds	22,340,641	15,941,686	15,442,325	16,413,910	22,075,885	194,519,378	117,936,625	152,842,752	105,236,507	75,134,512
Total Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	\$ 35,355,502	\$ 34,981,975	\$ 34,411,219	\$ 33,556,136	\$ 39,331,806	\$ 215,544,382	\$ 140,131,775	\$ 180,429,150	\$ 135,703,644	\$ 106,858,522

NOTE 1 - Tabor Reserve moved from General Fund Reserved to Capital Projects Fund Reserved in fiscal year 2010. Tabor Reserve moved back to General Fund Reserved in fiscal year 2011.

NOTE 2 - For fiscal year ending 2011, the District follows GASB 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definition.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Revenues:										
Taxes	\$ 38,331,394	\$ 38,136,956	\$ 39,370,670	\$ 40,830,227	\$ 43,389,958	\$ 54,164,431	\$ 53,688,850	\$ 62,481,629	\$ 68,892,560	\$ 84,441,804
Intergovernmental <sup>1</sup>	81,488,408	78,086,033	82,285,591	88,803,250	102,897,473	102,895,315	106,638,745	110,533,165	121,662,417	125,812,646
Local Grants	1,964,178	160,499	340,039	123,881	3,000	135,498	137,020	180,446	-	-
Pupil Activities	3,083,493	4,150,370	2,957,393	3,075,202	2,885,360	2,628,234	2,971,610	2,362,588	2,798,243	2,696,050
Charges for Services	1,334,399	1,274,739	2,949,329	2,183,005	5,353,324	5,372,621	5,630,424	6,630,276	6,442,729	5,441,669
Investment Earnings	89,598	48,838	171,515	22,949	(233,272)	839,319	774,056	1,302,123	3,571,016	2,429,328
Miscellaneous	2,409,933	1,651,247	1,549,792	620,482	696,571	1,204,638	633,617	826,637	2,935,969	4,206,550
Total Revenues	128,701,403	123,508,682	129,624,329	135,658,996	154,992,414	167,240,056	170,474,322	184,316,864	206,302,934	225,028,047
Expenditures:										
Instruction	48,678,629	47,882,445	51,651,793	55,385,700	60,542,859	62,319,644	62,958,047	65,894,018	72,439,013	81,780,588
Supporting services:	,,.	,,	,,				,,,,, -	,,	,,	,,
Pupil Services	5,460,322	5,232,927	5,185,598	5,528,005	6,178,769	6,366,083	6,450,116	6,795,199	8,816,341	9,962,470
Instructional Staff	2,272,183	2,381,305	2,685,068	3,121,900	3,944,667	3,934,136	4,110,103	3,974,651	4,147,336	5,316,962
General Administration	1,061,277	968,575	1,076,842	1,182,540	1,232,049	1,241,070	1,183,243	1,349,171	1,484,702	1,619,770
School Administration	5,768,379	5,757,566	6,377,121	7,041,755	7,433,569	7,617,701	7,856,803	8,571,660	9,770,218	11,136,278
Operations and Maintenance	8,040,818	8,134,904	8,537,890	9,121,361	9,185,014	8,874,127	9,183,388	9,417,714	11,247,038	11,480,254
Pupil Transportation	4,353,368	4,076,863	4,326,254	4,972,783	5,061,879	5,272,481	5,575,251	6,188,685	6,317,769	7,002,457
Business Supporting Services	1,439,748	1,370,725	1,518,711	1,378,520	1,418,944	1,311,402	1,791,758	2,665,058	1,474,725	1,896,456
Central Supporting Services	3,901,346	3,767,128	3,825,928	5,177,907	5,938,717	6,239,025	8,802,844	7,357,378	11,689,567	10,769,422
Community Services	1,712,629	1,457,395	2,802,651	1,919,694	1,117,737	1,242,672	1,451,274	1,713,220	1,995,828	1,977,628
Pupil Activities	3,262,241	2,819,923	3,146,673	3,604,522	3,268,280	5,054,729	5,123,872	5,472,832	3,299,811	2,874,364
Nutrition Services	-	-	-	-	5,023,969	3,123,814	3,183,300	3,275,169	5,616,908	5,744,220
Capital Outlay	2,608,805	8,781,545	3,332,261	1,801,101	2,993,528	14,862,348	79,545,320	72,515,618	57,677,103	45,821,997
Charter Schools School District 27J	17,573,744	19,037,798	20,339,699	21,654,836	23,613,578	25,076,862	26,799,848	27,942,884	29,957,524	32,137,492
Debt Service <sup>2</sup>					0.040.00					
Principal	7,108,287	7,210,790	14,914,690	8,132,392	8,819,026	12,359,049	10,227,368	10,499,663	8,995,528	11,832,284
Interest	8,047,386	7,087,158	7,242,931	6,812,108	6,470,104	10,456,280	10,772,996	15,255,996	16,171,318	15,847,101
Administrative Fees	6,779	5,251	8,195	5,734	6,975	92,136	27,036	8,150	8,800	49,404
Payment to Escrow Bond Issuance Costs	-	275,092	9,750	-	144,500	952,239	139,504	573,212	-	-
Advance Refunding	-	275,092	9,730	-	144,500	932,239	159,504	575,212	-	-
Total Expenditures	121,295,941	126,247,390	136,982,055	136,840,859	152,394,164	176,395,798	245,182,071	249,470,278	251,109,529	257,249,147
*										
Percentage of Debt Service Expenditures to Non-Capital Expenditures	12.6%	0.0%	0.0%	16.5%	11.0%	10.3%	12.4%	13.9%	13.0%	10.8%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over										
(Under) Expenditures	7,405,462	(2,738,708)	(7,357,726)	(1,181,863)	2,598,250	(9,155,742)	(74,707,749)	(65,153,414)	(44,806,595)	(32,221,100)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of Bonds	-	32,855,000	6,730,000	-	49,530,000	160,000,000	36,610,000	88,000,000	-	-
Premium on Bond Issuance	-	5,280,148	-	-	8,101,220	25,353,909	3,494,045	17,658,825	-	-
Discount on COPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to COPS Escrow	-	-	-	-	-	(2,250,000)	(40,734,842)	-	-	-
Payment to Bond Escrow	-	(37,860,056)	(7,367,463)	-	(57,265,849)	2,290,000	-	-	-	-
Issuance of COPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Lease Proceeds	-	1,886,359	113,418	471,680	1,242,125	-	-	-	-	-
Refinancing COP's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,768,184
Sale of Capital Assets Land Contribution Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	288,875	5,533,678	3,609,603	3,928,521	3,562,338	3,629,212	4,374,453	4,864,120	5,096,765	5,619,394
Transfers Out	(288,875)	(5,176,206)	(3,609,603)	(4,004,177)	(3,569,572)	(3,654,804)	(4,448,515)	(4,911,787)	(5,176,050)	(5,711,234)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(200,075)	2,518,923	(524,045)	396,024	1,600,262	185,368,317	(704,859)	105,611,158	(79,285)	4,676,344
	\$ 7405462								, <i></i>	
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 7,405,462	\$ (219,785)	\$ (7,881,771)	\$ (785,839)	\$ 4,198,512	\$ 176,212,576	\$ (75,412,608)	\$ 40,457,744	\$ (44,885,880)	\$ (27,544,756)

Note 1 - Intergovernmental Revenue total includes vocational education, special education, transportation, federal and state grants and equalization revenue.

Note 2 - Debt service expenditures are recorded as principal retirement, interest and fiscal charges, advance refunding and bond issuance costs.

Note 3 - Percentage of debt service expenditures to noncapital expenditures is calculated using capital outlay amount from the Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes. Principal and interest are divided by total expenditures less capital outlay plus reconciliation capital outlay less principal, interest, issue costs and fees.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Governmental Funds Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	 2011	 2012	 2013	 2014	 2015	 2016	 2017	 2018	 2019	 2020
Local Sources										
Taxes	\$ 38,331,394	\$ 38,136,956	\$ 39,370,670	\$ 40,830,227	\$ 43,389,958	\$ 54,164,431	\$ 53,688,850	\$ 62,481,629	68,892,560	84,441,804
Grants	1,964,178	160,499	340,039	123,881	3,000	135,498	137,020	180,446	-	-
Interest	89,598	48,838	171,515	22,949	(233,272)	839,319	774,056	1,302,123	3,571,016	2,429,328
Pupil Activities	3,083,493	2,722,200	2,957,393	3,075,202	2,885,360	2,628,234	2,971,610	2,362,588	2,798,243	2,696,050
Charges for Services	1,334,399	1,274,739	2,949,329	2,183,005	5,353,324	5,372,621	5,630,424	6,630,276	6,442,729	5,441,669
Miscellaneous	2,409,933	1,651,247	1,549,792	620,482	696,571	1,204,638	633,617	826,637	2,935,969	4,206,550
Total Local Sources	 47,212,995	43,994,479	47,338,738	46,855,746	52,094,941	64,344,741	63,835,577	 73,783,699	84,640,517	99,215,401
State Sources										
Equalization	67,327,287	70,412,540	72,854,971	78,593,963	87,575,528	86,853,890	89,855,162	93,128,798	104,178,937	106,808,650
Vocational Education	633,100	457,146	499,745	621,111	587,100	516,935	441,373	274,956	369,162	307,150
Transportation	1,191,287	1,428,170	1,159,975	1,225,752	1,353,453	1,425,769	1,462,467	1,503,981	1,542,587	1,484,551
Special Education	2,103,579	2,189,703	2,262,225	2,599,278	2,684,981	2,927,817	3,095,008	3,108,885	3,285,086	3,853,765
Grants	861,752	707,546	1,098,995	1,274,289	2,598,557	3,428,724	3,433,004	3,364,590	3,702,317	3,952,186
Total State Sources	 72,117,005	75,195,105	 77,875,911	 84,314,393	94,799,619	95,153,135	98,287,014	 101,381,210	113,078,089	116,406,302
Federal Sources										
Grants	 9,371,403	 4,319,098	 4,409,680	 4,488,857	 8,097,854	 7,742,179	 8,351,731	 9,151,955	 8,584,328	 9,406,344
Total Revenues by Source	\$ 128,701,403	\$ 123,508,682	\$ 129,624,329	\$ 135,658,996	\$ 154,992,414	\$ 167,240,056	\$ 170,474,322	\$ 184,316,864	\$ 206,302,934	\$ 225,028,047

Note - 2012 Transportation revenue moved from General Fund to Special Revenue Fund

#### School District 27J, Colorado Governmental Funds Expenditures by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Instruction	\$ 48,678,629	\$ 47,882,445	\$ 51,651,793	\$ 55,385,700	\$ 60,542,859	\$ 62,319,644	\$ 62,958,047	\$ 65,894,018	\$ 72,439,013	\$ 81,780,588
Pupil Services	5,460,322	5,232,927	5,185,598	5,528,005	6,178,769	6,366,083	6,450,116	6,795,199	8,816,341	9,962,470
Instructional Staff	2,272,183	2,381,305	2,685,068	3,121,900	3,944,667	3,934,136	4,110,103	3,974,651	4,147,336	5,316,962
General Administration	1,061,277	968,575	1,076,842	1,182,540	1,232,049	1,241,070	1,183,243	1,349,171	1,484,702	1,619,770
School Administration	5,768,379	5,757,566	6,377,121	7,041,755	7,433,569	7,617,701	7,856,803	8,571,660	9,770,218	11,136,278
Operations and Maintenance	8,040,818	8,134,904	8,537,890	9,121,361	9,185,014	8,874,127	9,183,388	9,417,714	11,247,038	11,480,254
Pupil Transportation	4,353,368	4,076,863	4,326,254	4,972,783	5,061,879	5,272,481	5,575,251	6,188,685	6,317,769	7,002,457
Central Supporting Services	5,341,094	5,137,853	5,344,639	6,556,429	7,357,661	7,550,427	10,594,602	10,022,436	13,164,292	12,665,878
Community Services	1,712,629	1,457,395	2,802,651	1,919,694	1,117,737	1,242,672	1,451,274	1,713,220	1,995,828	1,977,628
Nutrition Services	-	-	-	-	5,023,969	5,054,729	5,123,872	5,472,832	5,616,908	5,744,220
Pupil Activities	3,262,241	2,819,923	3,146,673	3,604,522	3,268,280	3,123,814	3,183,300	3,275,169	3,299,811	2,874,364
Capital Outlay	2,608,805	8,781,545	3,332,261	1,801,100	2,993,528	14,862,348	79,545,320	72,515,618	57,677,103	45,821,997
Charter Schools	17,573,744	19,037,798	20,339,699	21,654,836	23,613,578	25,076,862	26,799,848	27,942,884	29,957,524	32,137,492
Debt Services:										
Principal	7,108,287	7,210,790	7,789,690	8,132,392	8,819,026	12,359,049	10,227,368	10,499,663	8,995,528	11,832,284
Interest and Fiscal Charges	8,054,165	7,092,409	7,008,663	6,812,108	6,477,079	10,456,280	10,772,996	15,255,996	16,171,318	15,896,505
Bond Issuance Costs	-	275,092	9,750	5,734	144,500	952,239	166,540	573,212	-	-
Advance Refunding	-	-	-	-	-	92,136	-	8,150	8,800	-
Total Expenditures by Function	\$ 121,295,941	\$ 126,247,390	\$ 129,614,592	\$ 136,840,859	\$ 152,394,164	\$ 176,395,798	\$ 245,182,071	\$ 249,470,278	\$ 251,109,529	\$ 257,249,147

#### School District 27J, Colorado Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property in the District Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Levy Year/ Collection Year	Residential Property	Personal Property <sup>1</sup>	Commercial Property	Oil and Gas	Agricultural Property	Vacant Land	Industrial Property	State Assessed	Natural Resources	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2010/2011	460,364,110	98,744,640	117,378,900	24,744,360	4,597,560	57,516,450	8,733,240	6,163,826	2,783,720	781,026,806	45.703	6,966,268,396	11.21%
2011/2012	447,667,730	96,851,400	124,917,140	36,407,990	5,043,360	48,680,090	8,722,800	6,155,215	3,012,250	777,457,975	45.629	6,855,490,700	11.34%
2012/2013	455,113,890	106,671,110	126,708,040	48,820,850	4,961,130	44,776,456	8,877,650	8,910,956	2,817,280	807,657,362	45.629	6,981,766,411	11.57%
2013/2014	453,686,040	117,995,570	135,622,540	48,601,373	5,599,140	44,366,430	9,660,260	8,549,637	3,140,910	827,221,900	45.629	7,024,260,308	11.78%
2014/2015	469,081,120	118,090,820	141,839,460	43,523,260	5,582,360	39,368,110	9,823,820	8,799,279	3,333,690	839,441,919	47.628	7,208,531,447	11.65%
2015/2016	568,131,769	130,837,590	159,152,477	68,175,826	7,010,889	49,539,530	21,765,492	10,225,998	2,762,646	1,017,602,217	49.359	8,677,921,133	11.73%
2016/2017	592,972,023	128,428,570	159,682,681	28,539,190	6,942,122	42,430,770	21,768,493	9,730,721	2,738,492	993,233,062	49.317	8,926,146,307	11.13%
2017/2018	730,637,774	130,169,750	176,347,191	21,246,700	6,673,557	74,928,380	23,128,521	9,578,864	2,007,490	1,174,718,227	49.164	11,829,920,949	9.93%
2018/2019	771,283,150	141,240,320	183,725,641	75,895,378	7,447,780	77,092,613	22,845,859	9,976,347	1,678,474	1,291,185,562	49.092	12,908,291,458	10.00%
2019/2020	947,231,281	144,762,330	241,423,018	199,329,625	7,991,662	114,405,465	39,426,341	10,595,760	1,988,544	1,707,154,026	48.810	15,408,874,954	11.08%

<sup>1</sup>Represents personal property in Adams County only. Personal property in Weld County is distributed throughout other categories.

#### Tax Rates by category

Levy Year	Residential	Commercial	Oil & Gas	Collection Year
2010	7.96%	29.00%	87.50%	2011
2011	7.96%	29.00%	87.50%	2012
2012	7.96%	29.00%	87.50%	2013
2013	7.96%	29.00%	87.50%	2014
2014	7.96%	29.00%	87.50%	2015
2015	7.96%	29.00%	87.50%	2016
2016	7.96%	29.00%	87.50%	2017
2017	7.20%	29.00%	87.50%	2018
2018	7.20%	29.00%	87.50%	2019
2019	7.15%	29.00%	87.50%	2020

SOURCE: Adams, Broomfield and Weld Counties Assessors' Offices.

# School District 27J, Colorado **Property Tax Levies and Collections** Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Levy/ Collection Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collection	Percentage of Levy Collection	Delinquent Tax Collection	Total Tax Collection	% of Total Tax Collection to Levy
2009/2010	36,601,597	36,450,467	99.59%	114,802	36,565,269	99.90%
2010/2011	35,694,935	35,451,518	99.32%	78,828	35,530,346	99.54%
2011/2012	35,474,631	35,582,083	100.30%	98,303	35,680,386	100.58%
2012/2013	36,852,598	36,761,713	99.75%	127,283	36,888,996	100.10%
2013/2014	37,745,309	37,714,321	99.92%	180,517	37,894,838	100.40%
2014/2015	39,980,940	39,073,895	97.73%	111,810	39,185,705	98.01%
2015/2016	50,227,828	48,883,815	97.32%	114,802	48,998,617	97.55%
2016/2017	48,983,275	47,777,952	97.54%	22,994	47,800,946	97.59%
2017/2018	57,753,847	57,845,688	100.16%	172,328	58,018,016	100.46%
2018/2019	63,386,880	68,762,963	108.48%	148,611	68,911,573	108.72%

Notes: County treasurer's fees of 0.25% have not been deducted from these amounts. Abatements made to taxpayers for overpayment of taxes have not been deducted from these amounts. The percent of total tax collections to levy includes amounts collected as delinquent taxes and therefore may result in total collections of more than 100% of taxes levied. Both levy and collection years are a calendar year beginning January 1. Information is not available from the counties as it relates to the year that delinquent taxes apply. In accordance with accrual accounting, delinquent taxes are recorded in the year collected, not the year assessed.

SOURCE: Adams, Broomfield and Weld Counties Treasurer's Offices reports.

# School District 27J, Colorado History of District's Assessed Valuation Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

# Assessed Valuation

		Assessed	valuation		
Levy/ Collection Year	ollection Adams Bro		Broomfield Weld County County		Percent Increase
2010/2011	756,033,520	13,386	24,979,900	781,026,806	-3.4%
2011/2012	753,613,410	10,655	23,833,910	777,457,975	-0.5%
2012/2013	775,126,010	11,476	32,519,876	807,657,362	3.9%
2013/2014	780,933,390	16,827	46,271,683	827,221,900	2.4%
2014/2015	795,775,740	18,369	43,647,810	839,441,919	1.5%
2015/2016	937,492,120	5,517	80,104,580	1,017,602,217	21.2%
2016/2017	942,311,960	1,877	50,919,225	993,233,062	-2.4%
2017/2018	1,130,027,810	1,072	44,689,345	1,174,718,227	18.3%
2018/2019	1,202,126,530	783	89,058,249	1,291,185,562	9.9%
2019/2020	1,604,802,380	119	102,351,527	1,707,154,026	32.2%

NOTES: Estimated statutory actual valuation is not intended to represent market value. The estimate is based on the breakdown of major classification of property in the district and the percentage set by state law for the computation of assessed value and does not include tax increment financing properties. The assessment rates for commercial property is 29% of actual valuation. Both levy and collection year are calendar year beginning January 1.

The assessment rates for residential property have been:

<u>Years</u>	Percent
1983-1986	21.00
1987	18.00
141	16.00
142	15.00
143	14.34
144	12.86
145	10.36
1997-2000	9.74
2001-2002	9.15
2003-2015	7.96
2016-2018	7.20
2019	7.15

SOURCE: Adams, Broomfield and Weld Counties Assessors' Offices.

# School District 27J, Colorado Property Tax Rates (In Mills) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Finance Act	Credits and Abatements	Mill Levy Override	Total	Bond Redemption Fund	Total Levy
26.262	0.186	0.960	27.408	18.295	45.703
26.262	0.077	0.965	27.304	18.325	45.629
26.262	0.433	0.929	27.624	18.005	45.629
26.262	0.098	0.907	27.267	18.362	45.629
26.262	0.261	0.893	27.416	20.212	47.628
26.262	0.291	0.737	27.290	22.069	49.359
26.262	0.231	0.755	27.248	22.069	49.317
26.262	0.195	0.638	27.095	22.069	49.164
26.262	0.180	0.581	27.023	22.069	49.092
26.262	0.040	0.439	26.741	22.069	48.810
	Act 26.262 26.262 26.262 26.262 26.262 26.262 26.262 26.262 26.262 26.262	Finance Act         Credits and Abatements           26.262         0.186           26.262         0.077           26.262         0.077           26.262         0.433           26.262         0.098           26.262         0.261           26.262         0.291           26.262         0.231           26.262         0.195           26.262         0.180	Act         Abatements         Override           26.262         0.186         0.960           26.262         0.077         0.965           26.262         0.433         0.929           26.262         0.098         0.907           26.262         0.261         0.893           26.262         0.291         0.737           26.262         0.231         0.755           26.262         0.195         0.638           26.262         0.180         0.581	Finance ActCredits and AbatementsMill Levy OverrideTotal26.2620.1860.96027.40826.2620.0770.96527.30426.2620.4330.92927.62426.2620.0980.90727.26726.2620.2610.89327.41626.2620.2910.73727.29026.2620.2310.75527.24826.2620.1950.63827.09526.2620.1800.58127.023	Finance ActCredits and AbatementsMill Levy OverrideTotalBond Redemption Fund26.2620.1860.96027.40818.29526.2620.0770.96527.30418.32526.2620.4330.92927.62418.00526.2620.0980.90727.26718.36226.2620.2610.89327.41620.21226.2620.2910.73727.29022.06926.2620.2310.75527.24822.06926.2620.1950.63827.09522.06926.2620.1800.58127.02322.069

NOTES: Both levy and collection year are a calendar year beginning January 1.

SOURCE: Adams, Broomfield and Weld Counties Assessors' Offices.

# School District 27J, Colorado Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

(Unaudited)

	2019		2010	
		Percent of		Percent of
		District's		District's
	Assessed	Assessed	Assessed	Assessed
Taxpayer	Valuation	Valuation	Valuation	Valuation
Great Western Oil and Gas	\$ 208,812,730	12.23%		0.00%
Aurora Convention Center Hotel LLC	196,598,070	11.52%		0.00%
Extraction Oil & Gas LLC	83,095,410	4.87%		0.00%
Petroshare Corp C/O KE Andrews & CO	40,064,550	2.35%		0.00%
Public Service Co of Colorado (Xcel)	26,661,640	1.56%	6,696,510	0.86%
United Power Inc Property	22,635,950	1.33%	13,095,120	1.68%
Tri State Gen and Transm Assoc	15,290,510	0.90%	10,783,000	1.38%
Rocky Mountain Midstreem LLC	14,567,930	0.85%		0.00%
8251 Quintero St Colorado Brecknell Investors	12,194,500	0.71%		0.00%
Starboard Platform Brighton JV LLC	11,829,120	0.69%		0.00%
D and M Division of STC		0.00%	12,024,080	1.54%
Brighton Lease Management LLC		0.00%	7,685,000	0.98%
Prairie Center Retail One LLc		0.00%	6,771,330	0.87%
Qwest Corportation FKA US West		0.00%	5,607,000	0.72%
Colorado Interstate Gas Co		0.00%	4,778,300	0.61%
Walmart Real Estate Business Trust		0.00%	4,402,400	0.56%
Costco Warehouse Corporation		0.00%	3,858,000	0.49%
Total	\$ 631,750,410	37.01%	\$ 75,700,740	9.69%

NOTES: The 2019 Principal taxpayers assessed valuation amounts are as of December 31, 2019, the latest date for which information is available.

SOURCE: Adams County Assessor's Office.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

School District No. 27J	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Fund	27.408	27.304	27.624	27.267	27.416	27.290	27.248	27.095	27.023	26.741
Bond Redemption Fund	18.295	18.325	18.005	18.362	20.212	22.069	22.069	22.069	22.069	22.069
Total School District No. 27J	45.703	45.629	45.629	45.629	47.628	49.359	49.317	49.164	49.092	48.810
	26.883	26.806	26.903	26.815	27.042	26.817	27.055	26.929	26.864	26.917
City of Brighton	6.650	6.650	6.650	6.650	6.650	6.650	6.650	6.650	6.650	6.650
City of Commerce City	3.206	3.280	3.269	3.280	3.280	3.280	3.128	3.160	3.280	3.104
City of Thornton	10.210	10.210	10.597	10.210	10.210	10.210	10.210	10.210	10.210	10.210
Belle Creek Metro #1	73.900	74.900	74.900	74.900	74.900	74.900	74.900	62.500	64.500	61.000
Bennett Fire Protection District No. 7	8.907	8.907	8.907	8.907	8.907	8.907	9.063	13.041	13.012	13.062
Box Elder Water and Sanitation District	36.000	42.000	42.000	42.000	42.000	42.000	42.000	42.000	42.000	42.000
Brighton Area Fire Protection District No. 6	11.795	11.795	11.795	11.795	11.795	11.795	11.795	11.795	11.795	11.795
Brighton Crossing #4 FKA Bromley Park #4	44.000	50.000	50.000	52.000	52.000	52.000	52.000	62.270	62.270	66.797
Bromley Park #2	71.025	81.025	86.025	86.025	86.025	86.025	86.025	86.025	86.025	73.074
Bromley Park #3	54.932	54.932	54.932	54.932	54.932	54.932	54.932	60.622	60.622	60.622
Bromley Park #5	25.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000
Bromley Park #6	18.000	18.000	18.000	18.000	18.000	26.000	35.000	35.000	35.000	35.000
Buffalo Ridge	42.827	42.827	42.827	42.827	42.827	42.827	42.827	46.860	46.860	47.083
Central Colorado Water Conservation District	0.425	0.392	1.856	1.887	1.737	1.533	2.004	1.800	1.540	1.286
Central Colorado Ground Water Management	1.339	1.319	1.291	1.301	1.309	1.272	1.580	1.583	2.739	2.279
Commerce City Commercial GID	27.000	27.000	27.000	27.000	27.000	27.000	27.000	10.000	10.000	10.000
Fronterra Village	53.500	58.500	58.500	60.750	60.750	54.000	53.000	40.000	40.000	40.000
Fronterra Village #2	59.475	59.475	59.475	59.475	59.475	59.475	58.521	13.337	63.334	46.000
Great Rock Water and Sanitation District	42.500	45.500	45.500	46.840	46.840	46.840	46.840	51.417	51.532	47.000
Hazeltine Heights Water and Sanitation District	4.500	4.500	4.500	4.500	4.500	4.500	4.500	4.500	4.500	4.500
Hi-Land Acres Water and Sanitation District	3.559	3.178	3.171	3.360	3.360	2.852	2.852	2.852	2.852	2.852
Lost Creek Water Management District	0.906	0.964	0.897	0.935	0.918	0.787	0.862	0.813	0.945	0.945
North Metro Fire District	11.225	11.176	11.375	11.246	14.403	14.213	14.810	14.710	14.730	14.674
North Metro Fire District Bonds	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400
North Range Metro #1	69.400	69.400	73.400	77.400	79.870	79.870	79.875	88.305	88.305	88.305
Prairie Center Metro #1	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000
Prairie Center Metro #4	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000	60.000
Prairie Center Metro #5	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	55.277	55.277	55.663
Rangeview Library FKA Adams County Library	3.659	3.659	3.659	3.659	3.659	3.659	3.659	3.669	3.666	3.677
Riverdale Dunes #1	38.000	43.650	75.650	79.684	79.620	64.062	64.039	56.683	57.763	41.395
Sable-Altura Fire District No. 11	21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000	17.000	17.264	17.000	17.000	16.760
South Adams Fire District No. 4	4.300	4.300	4.300	9.900	9.900	9.900	9.900	9.900	14.750	14.750
S. Adams Water and Sanitation District	3.102	3.102	3.102	3.102	3.102	3.102	3.102	2.701	2.714	2.449
Southeast Weld County Fire District No. 5	5.764	5.764	5.764	5.764	5.880	7.896	1.765	7.775	10.265	10.277
Todd Creek Farms #2	11.000	11.000	11.000	11.000	11.000	11.000	8.800	-	0.000	0.000
Todd Creek Village Parks and Rec.	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000
Urban Drainage and Flood Control District	0.523	0.566	0.599	0.608	0.632	0.553	0.559	0.500	0.726	0.900
6	0.053	0.366	0.399	0.064	0.032	0.058	0.339	0.057	0.726	0.900
Urban Drainage and Flood Control District South Platte										
Wright Farms Metropolitan District	20.000	20.000	20.000	20.000	20.000	18.000	18.000	16.000	15.000	13.000

NOTES: Overlapping governments may or may not have overlapped the District for the entire ten years shown. Totals are not shown since individual properties are not subject to all levies. Overlapping governments which do not have a property tax are not shown. Numbers shown represent the mill levy, amount assessed per \$1,000. The above figures are as of December 31, 2019, the latest date for which information is available. The year is the levy year.

SOURCE: Adams County Assessors' Offices.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Actual Value and Total Outstanding Debt per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

						Gov	ernmental Act	tivities		Debt		Net Bonded		Total
	Estimated	Estimated			Certificates				Gross	Service	Net	Debt to	Percentage	Outstanding
Fiscal	District	Personal	Assessed	Actual	of	Promissory	Capital	Bond	Bonded	Funds	Bonded	Actual	of Personal	Debt Per
Year	Population	Income	Value	Value	Participation	Note	Leases	Premium	Debt	Available	Debt	Value	Income	Capita
2011	71,581	20,348	781,026,806	6,966,268,396	3,080,000	-	390,790	7,297,953	163,525,000	11,578,516	151,946,484	2.18%	11.47%	2,333
2012	84,695	25,790	777,457,975	6,855,490,700	2,925,000	-	1,886,359	10,647,169	156,260,000	12,286,520	143,973,480	2.10%	7.37%	1,902
2013	86,406	27,158	807,657,362	6,981,766,411	2,765,000	416,771	1,410,087	9,630,248	148,825,000	12,221,506	136,603,494	1.96%	6.54%	1,776
2014	89,302	26,431	827,221,900	7,024,260,308	2,600,000	333,417	1,157,729	8,826,767	141,665,000	13,575,545	128,089,455	1.82%	6.18%	1,632
2015	92,508	27,794	839,441,919	7,208,531,447	2,430,000	250,063	1,289,182	12,903,208	131,160,000	16,963,688	114,196,312	1.58%	5.26%	1,461
2016	96,878	29,362	1,017,602,217	8,677,921,133	2,290,000	166,709	414,014	36,510,671	279,945,000	17,797,774	262,147,226	3.02%	9.94%	2,919
2017	97,292	35,041	993,233,062	8,926,146,307	2,105,000	83,355	73	36,957,079	268,440,000	18,631,383	249,808,617	2.80%	7.94%	2,782
2018	100,890	35,291	1,174,718,227	11,829,920,949	1,915,000	-	-	51,627,738	346,520,000	19,614,505	326,905,495	2.76%	9.79%	3,454
2019	104,664	34,765	1,291,185,562	12,908,291,458	1,720,000	-	-	48,509,916	338,520,000	24,494,347	314,025,653	2.43%	9.35%	3,251
2020	107,223	37,360	1,707,154,026	15,408,874,954	4,394,603	-	-	45,392,094	329,450,000	35,876,609	293,573,391	1.91%	8.33%	3,114

SOURCE: Demographic data shown in this section was gathered from the Neaustar/Element One report and is deemed reliable but is not guaranteed. Population information for the School District is generally not available until the United States decennial census has been published.

# School District 27J, Colorado Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest and Other Expenditures	Total Debt Service	Total General Fund Expenditures and Transfer	Ratio of Debt Service to Total General Fund Expenditures and Transfer
2011	6,395,000	7,897,332	14,292,332	93,851,637	15.23%
2012	6,655,000	7,232,388	13,887,388	94,811,867	14.65%
2013	7,040,000	6,886,042	13,926,042	101,473,624	13.72%
2014	7,160,000	6,675,554	13,835,554	109,830,764	12.60%
2015	7,455,000	6,131,072	16,963,688	115,713,520	14.66%
2016	11,215,000	10,419,688	21,634,688	122,179,349	17.71%
2017	9,545,000	10,884,982	20,429,982	125,312,457	16.30%
2018	9,920,000	15,198,018	25,118,018	129,271,562	19.43%
2019	8,000,000	16,130,148	24,130,148	149,081,168	16.19%
2020	9,070,000	15,788,541	24,858,541	164,394,083	15.12%

#### School District 27J, Colorado Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

#### Computation of Maximum Debt Allowed:

*	2011	201	12	2013	 2014	 2015	 2016	 2017	 2018	 2019	 2020
Taxable Assessed Valuation Plus: Tax Increment Financing Dist Property Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 781,026,800 33,401,490 814,428,300	46,	2,457,975 5 5,304,825 5,762,800	\$ 807,657,362 40,281,444 847,938,806	827,221,900 37,923,233 865,145,133	\$ 839,441,919 35,105,261 874,547,180	\$ 1,017,615,900 34,208,083 1,051,823,983	\$ 993,233,062 34,440,858 1,027,673,920	\$ 1,174,718,227 48,916,453 1,223,634,680	 1,291,185,562 157,720,886 1,448,906,448	 ,707,154,026 252,834,167 ,959,988,193
Legal Debt Limit Percentage	25	<u></u>	25%	25%	 25%	 25%	 25%	 25%	 25%	 25%	 25%
Legal Debt Limit	\$ 203,607,07	\$ 205,	,940,700	\$ 211,984,702	\$ 216,286,283	\$ 218,636,795	\$ 262,955,996	\$ 256,918,480	\$ 305,908,670	\$ 362,226,612	\$ 489,997,048

#### Amount of Debt Outstanding

General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$ 163,525,000	\$ 156,260,000	\$ 148,825,000	\$ 141,665,000	\$ 131,160,000	\$ 279,945,000	\$ 268,440,000	\$ 346,520,000	\$ 338,520,000	\$ 329,450,000
Certificates of Participation	3,080,000	2,925,000	2,765,000	2,600,000	2,430,000	2,290,000	2,105,000	1,915,000	1,720,000	4,394,603
Capital Leases	390,790	1,886,359	1,410,087	1,157,729	1,289,182	414,087	73	-	-	-
Promissory Note	-	-	416,771	333,417	250,063	166,709	85,438	-	-	-
Bond Premium	 7,297,953	 10,647,169	 9,630,248	 8,826,767	 12,903,208	 36,510,671	36,957,079	 51,627,738	 48,509,916	 45,392,094
Unused Legal Debt Margin	\$ 29,313,332	\$ 34,222,172	\$ 48,937,596	\$ 61,703,370	\$ 70,604,342	\$ (56,370,471)	\$ (50,669,110)	\$ (94,154,068)	\$ (26,523,304)	\$ 110,760,351

Fiscal Year 2020 Calculation Under the Colorado Public School Finance Act of 1994, per Colorado Revised Statute 22-42-104, the limitation

on bonded indebtedness is the greater of 20 percent \*\* of assessed value or 6 percent of actual value.

	 Assessed Value	 Actual Value
Assessed or Estimated Actual Value Debt Limit Percentage**	\$ 1,959,988,193 25%	\$ 15,408,874,954 6%
Legal debt limit	489,997,048	924,532,497
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit: Total bonded debt as of June 30, 2018	 379,236,697	 329,450,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 110,760,351	\$ 595,082,497

\*\* Per section 1.3, in years of high growth as defined in the statute, the debt limit can be raised to 25%.

SOURCE: Assessed Valuations are per certifications received from the Adams, Broomfield and Weld County Assessors' Offices. Total Bonded Debt is per the School District 27J audited financial statements.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt

(Unaudited)

Overlapping Entity	Outstanding General Obligation Debt	Net Outstanding General Obligation Debt Chargeable to Properties within the District			
		Percent	Amount		
Aspen Hills Metropolitan District	\$ 1,065,000	100.00	\$ 1,065,000		
BNC Metropolitan District #1	9,997,882	100.00	9,997,882		
BNC Metropolitan District #2	21,091,148	100.00	21,091,148		
Brighton Urban Renewal	41,440,704	11.04	4,575,054		
Bromley Park Metropolitan District #2	35,635,000	70.32	25,058,532		
Buffalo Run Mesa Metropolitan District	6,529,000	100.00	6,529,000		
Central Colorado Groundwater Mgmnt	23,184,527	4.96	1,149,953		
Central Colorado Water Conservation	46,728,463	16.15	7,546,647		
Central Colorado Well Augmentation	15,144,136	8.22	1,244,848		
Commerce City North Infrastructure GID	74,980,000	100.00	74,980,000		
Fronterra Village Metropolitan District	10,772,531	100.00	10,772,531		
Great Rock Water and Sanitation District	6,485,000	100.00	6,485,000		
Hazeltine Heights Water and Sanitation	278,608	100.00	278,608		
Heritage Todd Creek Metro District	36,052,175	100.00	36,052,175		
North Brighton Urban Renewal #2	3,803,262	1.01	38,413		
North Range Metropolitan District #1	34,545,000	100.00	34,545,000		
North Range Village Metropolitan District	6,547,500	100.00	6,547,500		
Riverdale Dunes Metropolitan District	2,434,500	100.00	2,434,500		
Riverdale Peaks II Metropolitan District	25,003,000	100.00	25,003,000		
RTD	47,365,575	12.59	5,963,326		
West Adams Conservation	157,096,440	60.01	94,273,574		
Subtotal Overlapping Debt	606,179,451		375,631,689		
Direct Debt of School District 27J	379,236,697	94.00	356,482,495		
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt	\$ 985,416,148		\$ 732,114,185		

SOURCE: Adams, Broomfield and Weld County Assessor's Offices.

(1) Overlapping governments without general obligation debt are not shown.

(2) The percentage of each entity's outstanding debt chargeable to the School District is calculated by comparing the assessed valuation of the portion overlapping the School District to the total assessed valuation of the overlapping entity. To the exent the School District's assessed valuation changes disproportionately with the assessed valuation of the overlapping entities, the percentage of debt for which property owners within the School District are responsible will also change.

#### School District 27J, Colorado Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

		2	019	2010		
Employer	Industry	Number of Employees	Percent of Total Employment	Number of Employees	Percent of Total Employment	
Adams County	Government	2,200	27%	1,823	33.88%	
School District 27J	Education	2,000	25%	1,365	25.37%	
Vestas	Manufacturing	1,400	17%	280	5.20%	
O'Neal Flat Rolled Metals	Sheet Metal Processing	650	8%	-	0.00%	
King Soopers	Retail	500	6%	150	2.79%	
City of Brighton	Government	360	4%	245	4.55%	
Super Wal-Mart	Retail	300	4%	315	5.86%	
Transwest	Semi Truck Sales	240	3%	-	0.00%	
Petrocco Farms	Agriculture	200	2%	-	0.00%	
Super Target	Retail	200	2%	200	3.72%	
Platte Valley Medical	Healthcare	-	0%	653	12.14%	
United Power	Utility		0%	161	2.99%	
K-Mart Distribution Center	Distribution Center		0%	188	3.49%	
Total		8,050	100%	5,380	100.00%	

NOTES: The principal employers current data is as of December 31, 2019, the latest date for which information is available.

SOURCE: City of Brighton 2019 CAFR

#### School District 27J, Colorado Percentage of Free and Reduced Meals Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

	-		Total	<b>T</b> . 1	Percent of Free and
Fiscal Year	Free Meals	Reduced Meals	Free and Reduced	Total Meals	Reduced Meals
2011	678,217	160,613	838,830	1,528,011	54.90%
2012	773,222	194,085	967,307	1,610,893	60.05%
2013	807,506	170,161	977,667	1,564,014	62.51%
2014	816,531	182,601	999,132	1,611,977	61.98%
2015	779,747	332,720	1,112,467	1,728,308	64.37%
2016	755,671	164,009	919,680	1,526,986	60.23%
2017	737,988	179,037	917,025	1,568,621	58.46%
2018	718,348	203,025	921,373	1,587,949	58.02%
2019	592,029	157,455	749,484	1,397,066	53.65%
2020	495,343	128,885	624,228	1,151,690	54.20%

SOURCE: School District 27J Nutrition Services

#### School District 27J, Colorado Full-time Equivalent School District Employees by Function Last Ten Year (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Function										
Instructional	919.545	968.945	986.670	1,055.090	1,007.544	1,066.441	1,130.900	1,127.226	1,003.360	1,188.306
Support Services										
Pupil Services	81.368	69.388	79.278	76.985	73.639	86.650	118.830	129.398	120.400	126.383
Instructional Staff	23.580	28.838	25.930	30.400	33.066	33.135	33.430	45.957	39.630	42.980
General Administration	6.570	9.850	6.100	7.600	7.350	7.975	8.750	7.980	7.830	6.625
School Administration	106.094	111.577	116.000	111.835	99.027	100.475	118.190	114.630	117.960	124.948
Operations and Maintenance	93.600	99.919	98.470	88.800	100.550	96.450	105.500	119.800	126.300	134.150
Pupil Transportation	85.500	85.313	84.060	102.630	96.317	99.125	122.313	118.960	120.930	122.700
Business Supporting Services	12.000	12.000	11.250	11.770	15.070	15.900	13.625	20.743	14.500	15.000
Central Supporting Services	23.410	25.300	27.600	31.850	44.845	38.300	43.738	46.610	46.610	50.881
Nutrition Services	68.623	64.527	63.150	84.600	77.487	71.175	77.570	76.405	83.390	79.975
Enterprise Operations	34.616	28.065	20.560	20.000	48.250	18.838	28.031	38.600	41.270	31.750
Community Services	9.033	4.700	5.300	9.000	8.800	9.000	1.000	1.800	1.800	0.800
Facilities Acquisition/Construction	2.400	5.050	1.000	1.000	1.000	6.075	11.040	13.768	12.680	11.675
Pupil Activities	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000						
Total	1,467.339	1,514.471	1,526.368	1,632.560	1,612.945	1,649.539	1,812.916	1,861.877	1,736.660	1,936.172

NOTES: FTE's include all employees paid from all funds.

SOURCE: School District records

# School District 27J, Colorado Teacher/Student Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Pupil Membership	Teacher FTE	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
2010/2011	15,063	718.10	20.98
2011/2012	15,649	767.20	20.40
2012/2013	16,163	743.40	21.74
2013/2014	16,698	792.43	21.07
2014/2015	17,103	827.35	20.67
2015/2016	17,042	815.39	20.90
2016/2017	17,116	817.62	20.93
2017/2018	17,883	785.78	22.76
2018/2019	18,712	828.93	22.57
2019/2020	19,248	895.10	21.50

SOURCE: Colorado Department of Education Statistical Reports (includes Charter Schools)

#### School District 27J, Colorado Teacher Salaries and Education Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

		Salary Ranges		# of Teachers in Each Range					
Fiscal Year	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PHD	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PHD			
2010-2011	\$33,519-\$67,356	\$37,882-\$80,664	\$45,668-\$82,879	252	384	27			
2011/2012	\$33,519-\$67,356	\$37,882-\$80,666	\$45,668-\$82,881	261	375	24			
2012/2013	\$33,519-\$67,356	\$37,882-\$80,666	\$45,668-\$82,881	242	427	32			
2013/2014	\$33,686-\$67,692	\$38,072-\$81,067	\$45,896-\$83,293	231	446	30			
2014/2015	\$33,686-\$67,692	\$38,072-\$81,067	\$45,896-\$83,293	238	468	37			
2015/2016	\$33,686-\$67,692	\$38,072-\$81,067	\$45,896-\$83,293	238	468	37			
2016/2017	\$33,686-\$67,692	\$38,072-\$81,067	\$45,896-\$83,293	242	475	43			
2017/2018	\$33,686-\$67,692	\$38,072-\$81,067	\$45,896-\$83,293	241	511	43			
2018/2019	\$37,500-\$70,142	\$40,767-\$83,762	\$49,278-\$86,026	244	499	46			
2019/2020	\$40,400-\$73,383	\$43,700-\$87,275	\$52,294-\$89,584	306	504	20			

	Avg. Salary SD27J
2010/2011	\$52,637
2011/2012	\$50,247
2012/2013	\$51,920
2013/2014	\$53,059
2014/2015	\$53,338
2015/2016	\$53,601
2016/2017	\$53,173
2017/2018	\$54,319
2018/2019	\$56,785
2019/2020	\$53,063

SOURCE: School District Records

#### School District 27J, Colorado School Building Information June 30, 2020

(Unaudited)

	Enrollment for the 2019/20 School Year	Recommended Capacity <sup>1</sup>	Capacity Used in 2019/20	Years Constructed/ Renovated <sup>2</sup>
Brantner (K-5)	635	792	80.18%	2012/2019
Henderson (PK-5)	309	606	50.99%	1969/2016/2018
North (PK-5)	257	491	52.34%	1998
Northeast (PK-6)	521	784	66.45%	1973/1999/2018
Pennock (K-5)	582	875	66.51%	2003
Second Creek (PK-5)	660	889	74.24%	2003
South (K-5)	688	607	113.34%	1969/2000
Southeast (K-6)	415	767	54.11%	1963/1995/2018
Thimmig PK-5)	433	889	48.71%	2002
Turnberry (PK-5)	590	861	68.52%	2008
West Ridge (PK-5)	658	889	74.02%	2007
Reunion (PK-5)	695	795	87.42%	2017
Headstart	0	48	0.00%	
Total Elementary Schools	6,443	9,293	69.33%	
MIDDLE SCHOOLS (6-8)				
Vikan	641	740	86.62%	1961/2002/2018
Overland Trail	619	665	93.08%	1984/2000/2005/2018
Quist Middle School	766	825	92.85%	2018
Prairie View Middle School	611	825	74.06%	2008
Stuart Middle School	791	825	95.88%	2009
Total Middle Schools	3,428	3,880	88.35%	
HIGH SCHOOL (9-12)				
				1953/1992/1975
Brighton High School	1,816	1,771	102.54%	1982/2005/2017
Prairie View High School	1,771	1,901	93.16%	2006
Riverdale Ridge High School (Includes Quist MS)	889	1,756	50.63%	2018
Innovations & Options	293	419	69.93%	1926/1955/1970/2002/2017
Total for High School	4,769	5,847	81.56%	
Total in District Buildings (PK-12)	14,640	19,020	76.97%	
Charters (Not In District Buildings)	3,892	4,043	96.27%	
27J Preschool at the BLARC	80	96	83.33%	
Total not in District Buildings (PK-12)	3,972	4,139	95.97%	

1 Recommended capacity equals the maximum class size and includes modular classroom space and preschool classes.

2 Includes initial year of construction and years of major additions and renovations.

NOTES: The above figures do not take into consideration half-time students and various methods of utilizing classrooms at the secondary level. This table demonstrates that for the current school year, the School District's schools are very close to capacity.

Acquisition of school sites can be the most difficult part of acquiring additional student space. Based on long-term projections of growth, the School District has aggressively pursued acquiring school sites. The School District has obtained land by dedication from developers for purchase for 11 elementary school sites, 4 middle school sites and 2 high school sites totaling over 289 acres. The School District is in the process of obtaining additional school sites through land dedication.

In addition to the school buildings and their contents, the School District owns or leases the following facilities and properties: the District Training Center, the District Educational Services Center, a technology building & annex, a facilities building, utility/storage buildings, an indoor swimming pool, and 149 vehicles, of which 128 are buses or multi-passenger vans.

SOURCE: School District Records

#### School District 27J, Colorado Enrollment and Funded Pupil Count by Grade Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Ten Year Oct 1 Average Grade 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 Class Size Colo. Preschool Proj. 333.0 337.0 319.0 393.0 353.0 297.0 280.5 401.0 454.0 482.5 362.6 211.0 Special Ed. Preschool 228.0 217.0 175.0 162.0 175.0 185.0 199.0 232.0 233.5 203.2 Κ 1,361.0 1,355.0 1,356.0 1,323.0 1,328.0 1,308.0 1,235.0 1,369.0 1,386.0 1,409.0 1,232.2 1 1,369.0 1,415.0 1,399.0 1,414.0 1,408.0 1,329.0 1,355.0 1,302.0 1,406.0 1,429.0 1,268.4 2 1,333.0 1,352.0 1,440.0 1,398.0 1,448.0 1,412.0 1,338.0 1,395.0 1,429.0 1,274.5 1,346.0 3 1,286.0 1.307.0 1,336.0 1,449.0 1,425.0 1,434.0 1,420.0 1,406.0 1,428.0 1.390.0 1,372.7 4 1,221.0 1,298.0 1,288.0 1,337.0 1,422.0 1,396.0 1,450.0 1,469.0 1,478.0 1,471.0 1,269.0 1,190.0 5 1,216.0 1,304.0 1,318.0 1,331.0 1,431.0 1,405.0 1,474.0 1,486.0 1,530.0 1,256.0 1,318.0 1,262.0 6 1,152.0 1,207.0 1,191.0 1,301.0 1,355.0 1,408.0 1,534.0 1,561.0 1,220.2 7 1,087.0 1,142.0 1,191.0 1,196.0 1,296.0 1,261.0 1,260.0 1,395.0 1,462.0 1,570.0 1,259.6 974.0 1.098.0 1,143.0 1.225.0 1,178.0 1,253.0 1,272.0 1,282.0 1,439.0 8 1.456.0 1,209.2 9 1,151.0 1,017.0 1,131.0 1,183.0 1,220.0 1,149.0 1,226.0 1,299.0 1,363.0 1,475.0 1,122.7 10 966.0 1,038.0 995.0 1,114.0 1,162.0 1,155.0 1,239.0 1,313.0 1,363.0 1,056.3 1,136.0 11 714.0 931.0 952.0 922.0 1,071.0 1,095.0 1,098.0 1,106.0 1,212.0 1,260.0 954.5 12 698.0 719.0 943.0 963.0 968.0 1,075.0 1,086.0 1,127.0 1,173.0 1,189.0 967.5 Ungraded \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ -\_ 15,063.0 18,712.0 Total Enrollment 15,649.0 16,163.0 16,698.0 17,103.0 17,042.0 17,115.5 17,883.0 19,248.0 17,067.7 Adjustments to calculate Funded Pupil Count CPP (.5 FTE) (159.5)(156.0)(158.5)(193.5)(176.5)(161.0)(167.0)(167.0)(200.5)(233.0)(177.3)Spec Ed Preschool (.5 FTE) (114.0)(108.5)(87.5) (81.0) (87.5) (92.5) (99.5) (99.5) (189.0) (111.5)(107.1)(652.5) Kindergarten (.5 FTE) (680.5)(677.5)(675.5) (661.0)(664.0)(617.5)(617.5)(558.5)(580.5)-Full Day Kinder Factor .08 108.9 108.4 108.1 109.8 106.1 104.6 98.8 98.8 89.4 93.3 -Part-Time Students (.5 FTE) (3.0) (4.0)(9.0) (15.5)(23.0)(25.0) (10.0)(10.0)(8.5)(6.0)(11.4)Out-of-District Students 3.0 4.0 0.7 --(57.0) Non-Eligible Students (67.0)(70.0)(62.0)(57.0)(131.0)(128.0)(128.0)(171.0)(185.0)(105.6)Other Students 80.5 80.5 74.0 78.5 78.5 218.5 280.4 280.4 158.1 114.0 144.3 Total FPC 14,228.4 14,821.9 15,352.6 15,878.3 16,279.6 16,303.1 16,472.7 17,240.2 17,835.0 18,830.5 16,324.2

NOTES: FPC is the District's funded pupil count as defined by the Colorado School Finance Act. Full day Kinder Factor additional funding began in 2008. Beginning in FY19-20, Kindergarten was funded at a 1.0 FTE.

SOURCE: Colorado Department of Education pupil membership by county, district and grade report.

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# **Compliance Section**





1900 16th Street Suite 300 Denver, CO 80202 T: 303.698.1883 E: info@rubinbrown.com www.RubinBrown.com

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance And Other Matters Based On An Audit Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards* 

Board of Education Adams/Weld School District 27J Brighton, Colorado

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Adams/Weld School District 27J (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2020. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Capital Facility Fee Foundation, Bromley East Charter School, Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School, Belle Creek Charter School, Foundation Academy Charter School and Landmark Academy Charter School, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of Capital Facility Fee Foundation, Bromley East Charter School and Belle Creek Charter School were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance And Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose Of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

KulinBrown LLP

December 2, 2020



1900 16th Street Suite 300 Denver, CO 80202 T: 303.698.1883 E: info@rubinbrown.com www.RubinBrown.com

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report On Compliance For Each Major Federal Program And On Internal Control Over Compliance Required By The Uniform Guidance

Board of Education Adams/Weld School District 27J Brighton, Colorado

#### **Report On Compliance For Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited the Adams/Weld School District 27J's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Office of Management and Budget's *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2020. The District's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statues, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the District's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* (the Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### **Opinion On The Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Report On Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of those charged with governance, others within the entity and federal awarding agencies. Accordingly, this report is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than those specific parties.

RubinBrown LLP

December 2, 2020

# **ADAMS/WELD SCHOOL DISTRICT 27J**

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued: Internal control over financial reporting:		Unmodified
Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes yes	<pre> no none reported</pre>
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes	<b>✓</b> no
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Type of auditors' report issued on compliance	yes yes	no none reported
for major programs: Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with		Unmodified
2 CFR 200.516(a)?	yes	<b>✓</b> no

## Identification Of Major Programs

CFDA No.	Name Of Federal Program	m Or Cluster		
10.553, 10.555, 10.559	Child Nutrition Cluster			
Dollar threshold u Type A and Typ	used to distinguish between e B programs:	\$7	50,000	
Auditee qualified	as low-risk auditee?	yes	no	

# ADAMS/WELD SCHOOL DISTRICT 27J

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There were no findings relating to the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings And Questioned Costs

There were no federal award findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

# Section IV – Summary Schedule Of Prior Audit Findings

There were no federal award findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### SCHOOL DISTRICT 27J, COLORADO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Grant Number	Federal CFDA Number	Federal Expenditures	Expenditures to Subrecipients
US Department of Agriculture:				
Child Nutrition Cluster				
Passed through Colorado Department of Education:				
School Breakfast Program (4553)	4553	10.553	\$ 263,931	\$ -
National School Lunch Program (4555)	4555	10.555	2,487,490	-
Summer Food Service Program for Children (4559)	4559	10.559	27,810	-
Passed through Colorado Department of Human Services:				
Food Donation (4555)	4555	10.555	477,416	-
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			3,256,647	-
Passed through the Colorado Department of Education:				
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Program (4582)	4582	10.582	29,734	-
Total US Department of Agriculture			3,286,381	
US Department of Education: Passed through Colorado Department of Education: Special Education Cluster Title VIB - Handicapped / IDEA - Part B (4027)	4027	84.027	2,540,006	-
Title VIB - Handicapped / IDEA - Preschool (4173)	4173	84.173	38,862	-
Title VIB - Handicapped / IDEA - Part C (5181)	5181	84.181	6,751	-
Total Special Education Cluster			2,585,619	-
Title I, Part A (4010)	4010	84.010	1,600,583	-
Title IIA - Teacher Quality (4367)	4367	84.367	259,454	-
Title III - English Language (4365)	4365	84.365	128,923	-
Title IV Part A- Student Support (4424)	4424	84.424	64,902	-
Passed through Colorado Community College System/MEP Youth Advoca				
Carl Perkins (4048)	4048	84.048	70,071	
Total US Department of Education			4,709,552	
US Treasury: Passed through Colorado Department of Education:				
Coronavirus Relief Fund (4012)	4012	21.019	158,675	
Total Federal Assistance			\$ 8,154,608	<u>\$ -</u>

See the notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

#### SCHOOL DISTRICT 27J, COLORADO

#### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS June 30, 2020

#### NOTE 1: Basis of Presentation and Accounting

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the Brighton School District 27J, Colorado and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts reported in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### NOTE 2: <u>Non-Cash Assistance</u>

Commodities donated to the School District by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) are valued based on the June 2012 USDA's Donated Commodity Price List and by values provided by the USDA. The commodities are recognized as revenue and expenses when received. Commodity donations of \$477,416 were recorded as a federal source of school lunch revenue in the Food Service Fund. Commodity donations of \$477,416 were recorded as food and milk expenses in the Food Service Fund.

#### NOTE 3: <u>Indirect Costs</u>

The District has not elected to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed in the Uniform Guidance, section 414.



**27J Schools** Superintendent Dr. Chris Fiedler, Ed.D 18551 E. 160th Avenue, Brighton, CO 80601 27J Schools Board of Education Greg Piotraschke, President Blaine Nickeson, Vice President Tom Green, Director Kevin Kerber, Director Mandy Thomas, Director Mary Vigil, Director Lloyd Worth, Director

#### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

There were no prior audit findings for the year ended June 30, 2020.

156



## **Colorado Department of Education**

#### Auditors Integrity Report District: 0040 - School District 27J Fiscal Year 2019-20 Colorado School District/BOCES

#### Revenues, Expenditures, & Fund Balance by Fund

Fund Type &Number	Beg Fund Balance & Prior Per Adj (6880*)	1000 - 5999 Total Revenues & Other Sources	0001-0999 Total Expenditures & Other Uses	6700-6799 & Prior Per Adj (6880*) Ending Fund Balance
Governmental	+		-	=
10 General Fund	29,388,296	127,642,948	126,976,596	30,054,647
18 Risk Mgmt Sub-Fund of General Fund	791,642	2,311,346	1,741,958	1,361,031
19 Colorado Preschool Program Fund	287,197	2,616,114	2,594,981	308,330
Sub- Total	30,467,135	132,570,408	131,313,536	31,724,008
11 Charter School Fund	11,440,206	36,821,398	35,639,945	12,621,659
20,26-29 Special Revenue Fund	1,705,284	1,823,121	2,276,197	1,252,208
06 Supplemental Cap Const, Tech, Main. Fund	0	0	0	0
07 Total Program Reserve Fund	0	0	0	0
21 Food Service Spec Revenue Fund	1,880,206	5,573,234	5,826,164	1,627,276
22 Govt Designated-Purpose Grants Fund	1,094,685	10,043,595	9,975,622	1,162,658
23 Pupil Activity Special Revenue Fund	1,825,898	3,395,953	2,740,884	2,480,967
24 Full Day Kindergarten Mill Levy Override	0	0	0	0
25 Transportation Fund	0	6,932,923	6,932,923	0
31 Bond Redemption Fund	24,494,347	36,240,801	24,858,541	35,876,607
39 Certificate of Participation (COP) Debt Service Fund	0	0	0	0
41 Building Fund	72,935,723	986,816	41,187,741	32,734,798
42 Special Building Fund	0	0	0	0
43 Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund	0	0	0	0
46 Supplemental Cap Const, Tech, Main Fund	0	0	0	0
Totals	145,843,484	234,388,249	260,751,553	119,480,180
Proprietary				
50 Other Enterprise Funds	0	0	0	0
64 (63) Risk-Related Activity Fund	595,586	0	-70,058	665,645
60,65-69 Other Internal Service Funds	0	136,235	136,235	0
Totals	595,586	136,235	66,176	665,645
Fiduciary				
70 Other Trust and Agency Funds	0	0	0	0
72 Private Purpose Trust Fund	25,912	715	0	26,627
73 Agency Fund	0	0	0	0
74 Pupil Activity Agency Fund	0	0	0	0
79 GASB 34:Permanent Fund	0	0	0	0
85 Foundations	3,254,795	1,105,220	33,062	4,326,952
Totals	3,280,707	1,105,935	33,062	4,353,579

\*If you have a prior period adjustment in any fund (Balance Sheet 6880), the amount of your priorperiod adjustment is added into both your ending and beginning fund balances on this report.

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# **Department of Finance**

School District 27J 18551 E. 160th Avenue | Brighton, CO 80601